<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BASIC SOCIO-DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENERAL NEIGHBORHOOD QUESTIONS PINE 2.0</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARITAL STATUS</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELF-REPORTED HEALTH AND GENERAL HEALTH QUESTIONS</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SF-36, QOL AND BODILY PAIN QUESTIONS PINE</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL HISTORY QUESTION PINE 2.0</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAST MEDICAL HISTORY REVIEW OF SYSTEMS</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE (TCM) USE SCALE</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THE ALCOHOL USE DISORDERS IDENTIFICATION TEST (AUDIT) PINE</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION QUESTIONS</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TRUST IN PHYSICIAN SCALE - ANDERSON</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAPID ESTIMATE OF ADULT LITERACY IN MEDICINE, REVISED (REALM-R) PINE 2.0</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHORT ACCULTURATION SCALE FOR HISPANICS PINE</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPERIENCE OF DISCRIMINATION</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COGNITIVE FUNCTION QUESTIONS</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAST BOSTON MEMORY TEST</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TELEPHONE MINI MENTAL STATE EXAM</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYMBOL DIGIT MODALITY TEST</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAST BOSTON MEMORY DELAYED RECALL</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MINI MENTAL STATE EXAMINATION</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIGITS BACKWARD TEST</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL WELL-BEING AND FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSHAP CHILDREN &amp; GRANDCHILDREN</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSHAP BEREAVEMENT</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACTIVITIES OF LIFESTYLE QUESTIONS (SOCIAL ENGAGEMENT QUESTIONS)</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODIFIED NSHAP NETWORK ROSTER, MEMBER ATTRIBUTES PART 1</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODIFIED NSHAP NETWORK ROSTER, MEMBER ATTRIBUTES PART 2</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSHAP NETWORK SUPPORT FROM PARTNER</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSHAP NETWORK SUPPORT FROM FAMILY</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSHAP NETWORK SUPPORT FROM FRIENDS</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODIFIED FILIAL PIETY SCALE (PINE)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VASS AND H-S/EAST PINE 2.0</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELDER MISTREATMENT APPENDIX (PSYCHOLOGICAL) PINE 2.0</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELDER MISTREATMENT APPENDIX (PHYSICAL) PINE 2.0</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELDER MISTREATMENT APPENDIX (SEXUAL) PINE 2.0</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELDER MISTREATMENT APPENDIX (FINANCIAL) PINE 2.0</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHYSICAL FUNCTION QUESTIONS</strong></td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODIFIED ADL QUESTIONS PINE 2.0 R1</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MODIFIED IADL, NEGLECT APPENDIX QUESTION PINE 2.0 R1</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>ELDER MISTREATMENT HELP-SEEKING INTENTION AND BEHAVIOR</strong></td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELDER MISTREATMENT HELP-SEEKING INTENTION</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELDER MISTREATMENT HELP-SEEKING BEHAVIOR PART 1</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELDER MISTREATMENT HELP-SEEKING BEHAVIOR PART 2</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PHYSICAL FUNCTION QUESTIONS (CONTINUED)</strong></td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDEX OF BASIC PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES (NAGI) SCALE</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROSOW - BRESLAU INDEX OF MOBILITY SCALE</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEIGHT QUESTION</td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WEIGHT QUESTION</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE</td>
<td>171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SHORT PHYSICAL PERFORMANCE BATTERY</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>PSYCHOLOGICAL WELL-BEING QUESTIONS</strong></td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEO-FIVE FACTOR MODEL – PINE</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERCEIVED STRESS SCALE 10</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEARLIN MASTERY TEST</td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHINESE CULTURAL TRAITS-HARMONY</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHINESE CULTURAL TRAITS-FACE</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R-UCLA LONELINESS SCALE</td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSPITAL ANXIETY AND DEPRESSION SCALE (HADS) ANXIETY SUBSCALE (ANX)</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BECK HOPELESSNESS SCALE – 7</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHQ-9 AND GMS-A PINE 2.0</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PERCEIVED BURDENSOMENESS AND THWARTED BELONGINGNESS</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACQUIRED CAPABILITY FOR SUICIDE SCALE</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DEPRESSION HELP-SEEKING INTENTION</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Basic Socio-demographic information

GENERAL NEIGHBORHOOD QUESTIONS PINE 2.0

Question: All together, how many years have you lived in this neighborhood?
Label: NeighRes
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Thinking about your neighborhood as a whole, how would you rate this neighborhood to live in?
Label: RateNeigh
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Very good
                      2 = Good
                      3 = Fair
                      4 = Poor
                      88 = DK
                      99 = RF

MARITAL STATUS

Question: Have you ever been married?
Label: Married
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
                      0 = No
                      88 = DK
                      99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: Are you now married, separated, divorced, or widowed? (Married, Separated, Divorced, Widowed)
Label: MaritStat
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Married
                      2 = Separated
                      3 = Divorced
                      4 = Widowed
                      88 = DK
                      99 = RF

Question: How long have you been like this? (1 YEAR OR LESS = 1)
Label: LengthStat
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers
Question: (If no) Do you currently have a romantic partner?
Label: RomPartn
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
2 = Not applicable
88 = DK
99 = RF

**HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION**

Question: Not including yourself, how many people are there in your household?
Label: HouseMemb
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if other than 0, then answer the following 12 questions)

Question: Is your spouse in your household?
Label: Spouse
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Is your romantic partner in your household?
Label: LiveRP
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many romantic partners in your household?
Label: NumbRP
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Is your father live in your household?
Label: FatherHous
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Is your mother live in your household?
Label: MotherHous
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many sons are there in your household?
Label: SonsHouse
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many daughters are there in your household?
Label: DaughtHous
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many child-in-laws are there in your household?
Label: ChiInLaws
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many grandchildren are there in your household?
Label: GrandChild
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many siblings are there in your household?
Label: HouseSibs
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many relatives are there in your household?
Label: Relatives
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many others are there in your household?
Label: OthersHous
Position: Column (s)
Self-reported Health and General Health Questions

**SF-36, QOL AND BODILY PAIN QUESTIONS PINE**

**Question:** In general, would you say your health is?
**Label:** GenHealth
**Position:** Column (s)
**Allowable Codes:**
- 1 = Very good
- 2 = Good
- 3 = Fair
- 4 = Poor
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

**Question:** Compared to one year ago, how would you rate your health now?
**Label:** ChangeHeal
**Position:** Column (s)
**Allowable Codes:**
- 1 = Much better
- 2 = Somewhat better
- 3 = About the same
- 4 = Somewhat worse
- 5 = Much worse
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

**Question:** The quality of my life is?
**Label:** LifeQual
**Position:** Column (s)
**Allowable Codes:**
- 1 = Very good
- 2 = Good
- 3 = Fair
- 4 = Poor
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

**Question:** How much bodily pain have you had during the past 4 weeks?
**Label:** BodyPain
**Position:** Column (s)
**Allowable Codes:**
- 1 = None
- 2 = Very mild

---

Allowable Codes: 0 = 0
- 1 = 1
- 2 = 2
- 3 = 3
- 4 = 4
- 5 = 5 or more
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF
Question: During that past 4 weeks, how much did pain interfere with your daily
Label: PainInterf
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all
2 = A little bit
3 = Moderately
4 = Quite a bit
5 = Extremely
88 = DK
99 = RF

**MEDICAL HISTORY QUESTION PINE 2.0**

Since you were INTERVIEWED LAST TIME (approximately 2 years ago):

Question: Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse or therapist that you have heart disease, a heart attack, coronary thrombosis, coronary occlusion or myocardial infarction?
Label: CAD
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
2 = Suspect or possible
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: Did you have a stent put in your heart vessels?
Label: Stent
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Did you have a cardiac bypass surgery?
Label: CardBypass
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
Question: Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse or therapist that you had stroke or brain hemorrhage?
Label: CVA
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
2 = Suspect or possible
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: Do you still have left over troubles from your stroke?
Label: TroubStrok
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse or therapist that you had cancer, malignancy or tumor of any type?
Label: Cancer
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
2 = Suspect or possible
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: Please check the cancers you have.
Label: Cancers
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Breast Cancer (if woman)
2 = Ovarian Cancer (if woman)
3 = Cervical Cancer (if woman)
4 = Uterine Cancer (if woman)
5 = Lung Cancer
6 = Brain Cancer
7 = Oral/mouth Cancer
8 = Esophageal Cancer
9 = Stomach Cancer
10 = Colonrectal Cancer
11 = Skin Cancer
12 = Bladder Cancer
13 = Kidney Cancer
14 = Liver Cancer
15 = Prostate Cancer
16 = Bone Cancer
17 = Leukemia
18 = Lymphoma
19 = Others

Question: For this cancer, have you had any surgery/chemotherapy/radiation?
Label: SurChemRad
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Has a doctor, nurse or therapist ever checked your blood to see if you have high cholesterol?
Label: CheckChol
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

( if yes, then answer the following 3 questions)

Question: Have you ever been told by any of them that you had high cholesterol?
Label: HighChol
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
2 = Suspect or possible
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have any of them ever told you that you should take medications for this?
Label: CholMeds
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Are you currently taking any medications for this?
Label: TakCholMed
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Has a doctor, nurse or therapist ever checked your blood to see if you have diabetes, sugar in the urine, or high blood sugar?
Question: Have you ever been told by any of them that you had diabetes, sugar in the urine, or high blood sugar?
Label: Diabetes
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
2 = Suspect or possible
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

( if yes, then answer the following 3 questions)

Question: Have any of them ever told you that you should take medications or insulin injections for this?
Label: DMMedTold
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Are you currently taking medications or taking insulin injections for this?
Label: DMMedTake
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse or therapist that you had high blood pressure?
Label: HTN
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
2 = Suspect or possible
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
( if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: Has a doctor, nurse or therapist ever told you that you should take medication for this?
Label: HTNMedTold
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Are you currently taking medications for this?
Label: HTNMedTake
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse or therapist that you had a broken or fractured hip?
Label: HipFracture
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
2 = Suspect or possible
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: Has a doctor, nurse or therapist ever told you that you should have surgery for this?
Label: HipSurgTold
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Are you currently taking medications for this?
Label: HipMed
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse or therapist that you had thyroid disease?
Label: ThyroidDis
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
2 = Suspect or possible
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)
Question: Has a doctor, nurse or therapist ever told you that you should take medications for this?
Label: ThyMedTold
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Are you currently taking any medications for this?
Label: ThyMedTake
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse or therapist that you had osteoarthritis, inflammation or problems with any of your joints?
Label: JointsOA
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
2 = Suspect or possible
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: Has a doctor, nurse or therapist ever told you that you should take medication for this?
Label: OAMedTold
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Are you taking any of the following medication?
Label: OAMedTake
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Over the counter (none-prescription) pain medicine
2 = Prescription non-narcotic medicine
3 = Narcotic medicine
4 = Injections
5 = None of the above
6 = None

Past Medical History Review of Systems

Question: General—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated
or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?
Label: ROSGeneral
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 
1 = Weight loss or gain
2 = Fatigue
3 = Fever or chills
4 = Weakness
5 = Trouble Sleeping
0 = None of the above

Question: Skin—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?
Label: ROSSkin
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 
1 = Rashes
2 = Lumps
3 = Itching
4 = Dryness
5 = Color changes
6 = Hair and nail changes
0 = None of the above

Question: Head—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?
Label: ROSHead
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 
1 = Headache
2 = Head Injury
0 = None of the above

Question: Ears—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?
Label: ROSEars
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 
1 = Decreased hearing
2 = Ringing in ears (tinnitus)
3 = Earache
0 = None of the above

Question: Eyes—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?
Label: ROSEyes
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 
1 = Vision
2 = Glasses or contacts
3 = Pain
4 = Redness
5 = Blurry or double vision
6 = Glaucoma
7 = Cataracts
0 = None of the above

Question: Nose—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?
Label: ROSNose
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes:
1 = Stuffiness
2 = Discharge
3 = Itching
4 = Nosebleeds
5 = Sinus pain
0 = None of the above

Question: Throat—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?
Label: ROSThroat
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes:
1 = Teeth
2 = Gums
3 = Bleeding
4 = Dentures
5 = Sore tongue
6 = Dry mouth
7 = Sore throat
8 = Hoarseness
9 = Non-healing sores
0 = None of the above

Question: Breasts—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?
Label: ROSBreast
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes:
1 = Lumps
2 = Pain
3 = Discharge
4 = Self-exams
0 = None of the above

Question: Respiratory—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?
Label: ROSPulm
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes:
1 = Cough (dry or wet, productive)
2 = Sputum (color and amount)
3 = Coughing up blood (hemoptysis)
4 = Shortness of breath (dyspnea)
5 = Wheezing
6 = Painful breathing
0 = None of the above
Question: Cardiovascular—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?
Label: ROSCV
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes:
1 = Chest pain or discomfort
2 = Tightness
3 = Palpitations
4 = Shortness of breath with activity (dyspnea)
5 = Difficulty breathing lying down (orthopnea)
6 = Swelling (edema)
7 = Sudden awakening from sleep with shortness of breath (paroxysmal nocturnal dyspnea)
0 = None of the above

Question: Gastrointestinal—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?
Label: ROSGI
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes:
1 = Swallowing difficulties
2 = Heartburn
3 = Change in appetite
4 = Nausea
5 = Change in bowel habits
6 = Rectal bleeding
7 = Constipation
8 = Diarrhea
9 = Stomach cramps
0 = None of the above

Question: Urinary—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?
Label: ROSGU
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes:
1 = Frequency
2 = Urgency
3 = Burning or pain
4 = Blood in urine (hematuria)
5 = Incontinence
0 = None of the above

Question: Vascular—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?
Label: ROSVascu
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes:
1 = Calf pain with walking (claudication)
2 = Leg cramping
0 = None of the above
Question: Musculoskeletal—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?
Label: ROSMS
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Muscle or joint pain
  2 = Stiffness
  3 = Back pain
  4 = Redness of joints
  5 = Swelling of joints
  6 = Trauma
  0 = None of the above

Question: Neurologic—Now please tell me the medical conditions for which you are being treated or for which you have been treated? Have you had these symptoms in the past?
Label: ROSNeuro
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Dizziness
  2 = Syncope/fainting
  3 = Falls
  4 = Seizures
  5 = Weakness
  6 = Numbness
  7 = Tingling
  8 = Tremor
  9 = Stiffness
  0 = None of the above

TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE (TCM) USE SCALE

Question: Herbal products, prescribed
Label: RxHerbProd
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0= None
  1= At least once in the previous year
  2= At least once a month
  3= At least once a week
  4= At least once a day
  88 = DK
  99 = RF

Question: Herbal products, self-medication
Label: SelfHerbPr
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0= None
  1= At least once in the previous year
  2= At least once a month
  3= At least once a week
  4= At least once a day
  88 = DK
Question: Herbal topical, prescribed
Label: RxHerbTop
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes 0= None
4= At least once a day
3= At least once a week
2= At least once a month
1= At least once in the previous year
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Herbal topical, self-medication
Label: SelfHerbTo
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes 0= None
4= At least once a day
3= At least once a week
2= At least once a month
1= At least once in the previous year
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Acupuncture
Label: Acupunct
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes 0= None
4= At least once a day
3= At least once a week
2= At least once a month
1= At least once in the previous year
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Massage Therapy
Label: MassThera
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes 0= None
4= At least once a day
3= At least once a week
2= At least once a month
1= At least once in the previous year
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Tai Chi
Label: TaiChi
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes 0= None
4= At least once a day
3= At least once a week
2 = At least once a month
1= At least once in the previous year
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Others
Label: TCMOthers
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes 0= None
4= At least once a day
3= At least once a week
2 = At least once a month
1= At least once in the previous year
88 = DK
99 = RF

The Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT) PINE

Question: How often do you have one drink containing alcohol?
Label: FreqAlc
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Never
1 = Monthly or less
2 = 2-4 times a month
3 = 2-3 times a week
4 = 4 or more a week
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if other than NEVER, than answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How many drinks containing alcohol do you have on a typical day when you are drinking?
Label: FreqAlcDay
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1 or 2
2 = 3 or 4
3 = 5 or 6
4 = 7 or 9
5 = 10 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often do you have six or more drinks on one occasion?
Label: FreqAlcOcc
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Never
1 = Monthly or less  
2 = 2-4 times a month  
3 = 2-3 times a week  
4 = 4 or more a week  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION QUESTIONS

Question: How many times have you been to physician/doctor’s clinic in the past two years?  
Label: Physician  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 0 = 0  
1 = 1  
2 = 2  
3 = 3  
4 = 4  
5 = 5  
6 = 6  
7 = 7  
8 = 8  
9 = 9  
10 = 10  
11 = 11  
12 = 12  
13 = 13  
14 = 14  
15 = 15  
16 = 16  
17 = 17  
18 = 18  
19 = 19  
20 = 20 or more  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

Question: How many times have you visited emergency room (ER) in the past two years?  
Label: ER  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 0 = 0  
1 = 1  
2 = 2  
3 = 3  
4 = 4  
5 = 5  
6 = 6  
7 = 7  
8 = 8  
9 = 9  
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many times have you been hospitalized in the past two years?
Label: Hospitalization
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many times have you been admitted to rehab center for physical therapy in the past two years?
Label: Rehab
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
TRUST IN PHYSICIAN SCALE - ANDERSON

Question: I doubt that my doctor really cares about me as a person.
Label: DRCare
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neutral
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: My doctor is usually considerate of my needs and puts them first.
Label: DRNeeds
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neutral
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I trust my doctor so much that I always try to follow his/her advice.
Label: DRTTrust
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neutral
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: If my doctor tells me something is so, then it must be true.
Label: DrTrue
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neutral
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I sometimes distrust my doctor’s opinion and would like a second one.
Label: DrDistrust
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neutral
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I trust my doctor’s judgment about my medical care.
Label: DrJudgment
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neutral
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I feel my doctor does not do everything he/she should for my medical care.
Label: DrMedCare
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neutral
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I trust my doctor to put my medical needs above all other considerations when treating my medical problems.
Label: DRMedFirst
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neutral
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: My doctor is a real expert in taking care of medical problems like mine.
Label: DrExpert
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neutral
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I trust my doctor to tell me if a mistake was made about my treatment.
Label: DRMistakes
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neutral
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I sometimes worry that my doctor may not keep the information we discuss totally private
Label: DRPrivacy
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neutral
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

**RAPID ESTIMATE OF ADULT LITERACY IN MEDICINE, REVISED (REALM-R) PINE 2.0**

*Please read the following words. Below is the English version:*

Question: Fat
Label: HLFatE
Position: Column (s)
### Question: Osteoporosis
**Label:** HLOsteoE  
**Position:** Column(s)  
**Allowable Codes:**  
- 1 = Correct  
- 0 = Word not attempted  
- 0 = Mispronounced word  
- 88 = DK  
- 99 = RF

### Question: Anemia
**Label:** HLANemiaE  
**Position:** Column(s)  
**Allowable Codes:**  
- 1 = Correct  
- 0 = Word not attempted  
- 0 = Mispronounced word  
- 88 = DK  
- 99 = RF

### Question: Colitis
**Label:** HLColitisE  
**Position:** Column(s)  
**Allowable Codes:**  
- 1 = Correct  
- 0 = Word not attempted  
- 0 = Mispronounced word  
- 88 = DK  
- 99 = RF

### Question: Flu
**Label:** HLFluE  
**Position:** Column(s)  
**Allowable Codes:**  
- 1 = Correct  
- 0 = Word not attempted  
- 0 = Mispronounced word  
- 88 = DK  
- 99 = RF

### Question: Allergic
**Label:** HLAlergicE  
**Position:** Column(s)  
**Allowable Codes:**  
- 1 = Correct  
- 0 = Word not attempted  
- 0 = Mispronounced word  
- 88 = DK  
- 99 = RF
Question: Fatigue
Label: HLFatigueE
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Word not attempted
0 = Mispronounced word
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Constipation
Label: HLConstipationE
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Word not attempted
0 = Mispronounced word
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Pill
Label: HLPIllE
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Word not attempted
0 = Mispronounced word
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Jaundice
Label: HLJaundiceE
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Word not attempted
0 = Mispronounced word
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Directed
Label: HLDirectedE
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Word not attempted
0 = Mispronounced word
88 = DK
99 = RF

Below is the Chinese version:

Question: 脂肪
Label: HLFatC
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Word not attempted
0 = Mispronounced word
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 骨质疏松
Label: HLOsteoC
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Word not attempted
0 = Mispronounced word
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 贫血
Label: HLAnemiaC
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Word not attempted
0 = Mispronounced word
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 結腸炎
Label: HLColitisC
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Word not attempted
0 = Mispronounced word
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 流感
Label: HLFluC
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Word not attempted
0 = Mispronounced word
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 過敏
Label: HLAllergicC
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Word not attempted
0 = Mispronounced word
88 = DK
99 = RF
SHORT ACCULTURATION SCALE FOR HISPANICS PINE

Question: In general, what language(s) do you read and speak?
Label: ACLanguage  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes:  
1 = Only Chinese  
2 = More Chinese than English  
3 = Both equally  
4 = More English than Chinese  
5 = Only English  
88 = DK  
99 = RF  

Question: What was the language (s) you used as a child?  
Label: ACChildLang  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes:  
1 = Only Chinese  
2 = More Chinese than English  
3 = Both equally  
4 = More English than Chinese  
5 = Only English  
88 = DK  
99 = RF  

Question: What language (s) do you usually speak at home?  
Label: ACHomeLang  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes:  
1 = Only Chinese  
2 = More Chinese than English  
3 = Both equally  
4 = More English than Chinese  
5 = Only English  
88 = DK  
99 = RF  

Question: In which language (s) do you usually think?  
Label: ACThinkLang  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes:  
1 = Only Chinese  
2 = More Chinese than English  
3 = Both equally  
4 = More English than Chinese  
5 = Only English  
88 = DK  
99 = RF  

Question: What language (s) do you usually speak with your friends?  
Label: ACFriendsLan  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes:  
1 = Only Chinese  
2 = More Chinese than English  
3 = Both equally  
4 = More English than Chinese
Question: In what language (s) are the T.V. programs you usually watch?
Label: ACTVLang
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Only Chinese
2 = More Chinese than English
3 = Both equally
4 = More English than Chinese
5 = Only English
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: In what language (s) are the radio programs you usually listen to?
Label: ACRadioLang
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Only Chinese
2 = More Chinese than English
3 = Both equally
4 = More English than Chinese
5 = Only English
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: In general, in what language (s) are the movies, T.V., and radio program you prefer to watch and listen to?
Label: AC PreferLang
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Only Chinese
2 = More Chinese than English
3 = Both equally
4 = More English than Chinese
5 = Only English
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Your close friends are?
Label: ACFriends
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = All Chinese
2 = More Chinese than Americans
3 = About half and half
4 = More Americans than Chinese
5 = All Americans
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: You prefer going to social gatherings/parties at which the people are?
Label: ACPeople
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = All Chinese
               2 = More Chinese than Americans
               3 = About half and half
               4 = More Americans than Chinese
               5 = All Americans
               88 = DK
               99 = RF

Question: The persons you visit or who visit you are?
Label: ACPeopleVisit
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = All Chinese
               2 = More Chinese than Americans
               3 = About half and half
               4 = More Americans than Chinese
               5 = All Americans
               88 = DK
               99 = RF

Question: If you could choose your children’s friends, you would want them to be?
Label: ACChildFrien
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = All Chinese
               2 = More Chinese than Americans
               3 = About half and half
               4 = More Americans than Chinese
               5 = All Americans
               88 = DK
               99 = RF

EXPERIENCE OF DISCRIMINATION

Question: If you feel you have been treated unfairly, do you usually
Label: FeelUnfair
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Accept it as a fact of life
               1 = Try to do something about it
               88 = DK
               99 = RF

Question: If you have been treated unfairly, do you usually
Label: UfairTreat
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Talk to other people about it
               0 = Keep it to yourself
               88 = DK
               99 = RF
Question: When you were at school, have you ever experienced discrimination, been prevented from doing something, or been hassled or made to feel inferior because of your race, ethnicity, or color?
Label: UfairSchool
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
( if yes, than answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many times?
Label: FreqTreat
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = Two to three times
3 = Four or more times
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: When you getting hired or getting a job, have you ever experienced discrimination, been prevented from doing something, or been hassled or made to feel inferior because of your race, ethnicity, or color?
Label: HireTreat
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
( if yes, than answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many times?
Label: FreqHireTr
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = Two to three times
3 = Four or more times
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: When you were at work, have you ever experienced discrimination, been prevented from doing something, or been hassled or made to feel inferior because of your race, ethnicity, or color?
Label: WorkTreat
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
( if yes, than answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many times?
Label: FreqWorkTr
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
                   2 = Two to three times
                   3 = Four or more times
                   88 = DK
                   99 = RF

**Question:** When you were getting housing, have you ever experienced discrimination, been prevented from doing something, or been hassled or made to feel inferior because of your race, ethnicity, or color?

Label: HouseTreat
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
                   0 = No
                   88 = DK
                   99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 1 question)

**Question:** How many times?

Label: FreqHouseTr
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
                   2 = Two to three times
                   3 = Four or more times
                   88 = DK
                   99 = RF

**Question:** When you were getting medical care, have you ever experienced discrimination, been prevented from doing something, or been hassled or made to feel inferior because of your race, ethnicity, or color?

Label: MedTreat
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
                   0 = No
                   88 = DK
                   99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 1 question)

**Question:** How many times?

Label: FreqMedTr
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
                   2 = Two to three times
                   3 = Four or more times
                   88 = DK
                   99 = RF
Question: When you were getting service in a store or restaurant, have you ever experienced discrimination, been prevented from doing something, or been hassled or made to feel inferior because of your race, ethnicity, or color?
Label: ServiceTr
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
( if yes, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many times?
Label: FreqServTr
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = Two to three times
3 = Four or more times
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: When you were getting credit, bank loans, or a mortgage, have you ever experienced discrimination, been prevented from doing something, or been hassled or made to feel inferior because of your race, ethnicity, or color?
Label: BankTreat
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
( if yes, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many times?
Label: FreqBankTr
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = Two to three times
3 = Four or more times
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: When you were on the street or in a public setting, have you ever experienced discrimination, been prevented from doing something, or been hassled or made to feel inferior because of your race, ethnicity, or color?
Label: PublTreat
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 1 question)
Cognitive Function Questions

**EAST BOSTON MEMORY TEST**

**Question:** Next, I'm going to read you a short story, and when I'm through, I'm going to wait a few seconds and then ask you to tell me as much as you can remember. The story is: [READ SLOWLY] Three children were alone at home and the house caught on fire. A brave fireman managed to climb in a back window and carry them to safety. Aside from minor cuts and bruises, all were well. [PAUSE FOR FIVE SECONDS] Please tell me the story. [WRITE STORY VERBATIM ON PAPER. THEN CODE WHETHER THE IDEAS BELOW WERE PRESENT OR ABSENT]

**Question:** Three
Label: Q1ebmt3
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

**Question:** Children
Label: Q2ebmtChi
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: House
Label: Q3ebmtHous
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: On fire
Label: Q4ebmtFire
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Fireman
Label: Q5ebmtFman
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Climbed in
Label: Q6ebmtClim
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Rescued
Label: Q7ebmtResc
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Minor
Label: Q8ebmtMino
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
Question: Injuries
Label: Q9ebmtInju
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Everyone
Label: Q10ebmtEve
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Well
Label: Q11ebmtWel
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Children
Label: Q12ebmtChi
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

**TELEPHONE MINI MENTAL STATE EXAM**

Question: Is this a telephone interview?
Label: TMMSEInt
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is the year?
Label: Q1mmseYear
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
2 = Error
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is the season of the year?
Label: Q2tmmseSea
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
2 = Error
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is the date?
Label: Q3tmmseDate
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
2 = Error
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is the day of the week?
Label: Q4tmmseDay
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
2 = Error
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is the month?
Label: Q5tmmseMon
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
2 = Error
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Which state are you in?
Label: Q6tmmseState
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
2 = Error
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What county are you in?
Label: Q7tmmseCount
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
2 = Error
88 = DK
99 = RF
Question: What city are you in?
Label: Q8
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
2 = Error
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is the address of your place?
Label: Q9
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
2 = Error
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I am going to name 3 objects. After I have said them, I want you to repeat them. Remember what they are because I am going to ask you to name them again in a few minutes. The objects are: [SAY 1 WORD/SECOND] Apple -- Newspapers -- Train. Now, please repeat the names for me. [Apple]?
Label: Q10
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
2 = Error
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: [Newspaper]?
Label: Q11
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
2 = Error
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: [Train]?
Label: Q12
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
2 = Error
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Serial 7’s. 1 point for each correct answer. Stop after 5 answers. (100 minus 7) 93?
Label: Q13
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
2 = Error
88 = DK
99 = RF
Question: Last result minus 7 (93-7=86)?
Label: Q14tmse86
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
  2 = Error
  88 = DK
  99 = RF

Question: Last result minus 7 (86-7=79)?
Label: Q15tmse79
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
  2 = Error
  88 = DK
  99 = RF

Question: Last result minus 7 (79-7=72)?
Label: Q16tmse72
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
  2 = Error
  88 = DK
  99 = RF

Question: Last result minus 7 (72-7=65)?
Label: Q17tmse65
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
  2 = Error
  88 = DK
  99 = RF

Question: What are the three objects I asked you to remember [apple]??
Label: Q18tmseRem
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
  2 = Error
  88 = DK
  99 = RF

Question: [newspaper]?
Label: Q19tmseRem
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
  2 = Error
  88 = DK
  99 = RF

Question: [train]?
Label: Q20tmmseRem
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
2 = Error
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Please identify the object you are speaking into right now?
Label: Q21tmmsePho
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
2 = Error
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I would like you to repeat a phrase after me. The phrase is: ‘No if’s, and’s or but’s.’” [Allow only one trial]
Label: Q22tmmsePhra
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
2 = Error
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Please say hello, tap the mouthpiece of the telephone three times, and say I am back. Ready? [please say hello]
Label: Q23tmmseHel
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
2 = Error
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: [tap the mouthpiece of the telephone three times]
Label: Q24tmmseTap
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
2 = Error
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: [say I am back]
Label: Q25tmmseSay
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
2 = Error
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Please give me a telephone number on which you could usually be reached
SYMBOL DIGIT MODALITY TEST

Question: Now, what number belongs in the fourth box?
Label: sdmttest
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes:

0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: FIRST ROW: | 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
Label: sdmt1
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes:

0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: SECOND ROW: | 6 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 3 | 8 |
Label: sdmt2
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes:
0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10

88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: THIRD ROW: | 4 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 4 | 8 | 5 |
Label: sdmt3
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes:
0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: FOURTH ROW: | 2 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
Label: sdmt4
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes:
0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
88 = DK
99 = RF
Question: FIFTH ROW: | 4 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 4 |
Label: sdmt5
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes:
0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: SIXTH ROW: | 9 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 |
Label: sdmt6
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes:
0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: SEVENTH ROW: | 7 | 9 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 3 |
Label: sdmt7
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes:
0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: EIGHTH ROW: | 6 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 4 |
Label: sdmt8
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes:
0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: NINTH ROW: | 2 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 9 |
Label: sdmt9
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes:
0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: TENTH ROW: | 2 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 4 |
Label: sdmt10
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes:
0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
ELEVENTH ROW: | 2 | 1 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
Label: sdmt11
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes:
0 = 0  
1 = 1  
2 = 2  
3 = 3  
4 = 4  
5 = 5  
6 = 6  
7 = 7  
8 = 8  
9 = 9  
10=10  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

EAST BOSTON MEMORY DELAYED RECALL

Question: Three  
Label: Q1ebdr3  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present  
0 = Absent  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

Question: Children  
Label: Q2ebdrChi  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present  
0 = Absent  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

Question: House  
Label: Q3ebdrHous  
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: On fire
Label: Q4ebdrFire
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Fireman
Label: Q5ebdrFman
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Climbed in
Label: Q6ebdrClim
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Rescued
Label: Q7ebdrResc
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Minor
Label: Q8ebdrMino
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Injuries
Label: Q9ebdrInju
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Everyone
Label: Q10ebdrEve
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Well
Label: Q11ebdrWel
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Present
0 = Absent
88 = DK
99 = RF

**MINI MENTAL STATE EXAMINATION**

Question: What is the year?
Label: Q1mmseYear
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
2 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is the season of the year?
Label: Q2mmseSeas
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
2 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is the date?
Label: Q3mmseDate
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
2 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF
Question: What is the day of the week?
Label: Q4mmseDay
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
2 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is the month?
Label: Q5mmseMonth
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
2 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Can you tell me where we are? For instance, what state are we in?
Label: Q6mmseLocat
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
2 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What county are we in?
Label: Q7mmseCount
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
2 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What city are we in?
Label: Q8mmseCity
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
2 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What room are we in?
Label: Q9mmseRoom
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
Question: What is the address of this place?
Label: Q10mmseAddr
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
2 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I am going to name 3 objects. After I have said them, I want you to repeat them. Remember what they are because I am going to ask you to name them again in a few minutes. The objects are: [SAY 1 WORD/SECOND] *Apple -- Table -- Penny Now, please repeat the names for me. [Apple]?
Label: Q11mmseAppl
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
2 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Newspaper *
Label: Q12mmseNews
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
2 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Train *
Label: Q13mmseTrai
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
2 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: (100 minus 7) 93?
Label: Q14mmse93
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
2 = N/A
88 = DK
Question: (93 minus 7) 86?
Label: Q15mmse86
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
2 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: (86 minus 7) 79?
Label: Q16mmse79
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
2 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: (79 minus 7) 72?
Label: Q17mmse72
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
2 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: (72 minus 7) 65?
Label: Q18mmse65
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
2 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What were the three objects I asked you to remember [Apple]?
Label: Q19mmseRem
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
2 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: [Newspaper]
Label: Q20mmseRem
Question: [Train]?
Label: Q21mmseRem

Question: [SHOW WRIST WATCH] What is this called?
Label: Q22mmseWatc

Question: [SHOW PENCIL] What is this called?
Label: Q23mmsePenc

Question: I would like you to repeat a phrase after me. The phrase is: 'No if's, and's or but's.' [ALLOW ONLY ONE TRIAL]
Label: Q24mmsePhra

Question: Read the words on this card, and then do what it says. [SHOW CARD]
Label: Q25mmseRead
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I'm going to give you a piece of paper. When I do, take the paper in your right hand, fold the paper in half with both hands, and put the paper down on your lap. [Paper in right hand]
Label: Q26mmsePape
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
2 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: [Folds paper in half]
Label: Q27mmseFold
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
2 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: [Places paper in lap]
Label: Q28mmseLap
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
2 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Write any complete sentence on this piece of paper for me.
Label: Q29mmseSent
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
2 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Please copy the drawing on this piece of paper.
Label: Q30mmseDraw
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Correct
0 = Error
2 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF
DIGITS BACKWARD TEST

Question: Listen carefully, and when I am through, I want you to say them backwards. Ready? 1-5-8
Label: DigBak1
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Error
  1 = Correct
  88 = DK
  99 = RF

Question: Ready? 5-1
Label: DigBak2
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Error
  1 = Correct
  88 = DK
  99 = RF

Question: Here is another: 3-8
Label: DigBak3
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Error
  1 = Correct
  88 = DK
  99 = RF

Question: Here is another: 4-9-3
Label: DigBak4
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Error
  1 = Correct
  88 = DK
  99 = RF

Question: Here is another: 5-2-6
Label: DigBak5
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Error
  1 = Correct
  88 = DK
  99 = RF

Question: Here is another: 3-8-1-4
Label: DigBak6
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Error
  1 = Correct
  88 = DK
  99 = RF
Question: Here is another: 1-7-9-5
Label: DigBak7
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Error
1 = Correct
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Here is another: 6-2-9-7-2
Label: DigBak8
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Error
1 = Correct
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Here is another: 4-8-5-2-7
Label: DigBak9
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Error
1 = Correct
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Here is another: 7-1-5-2-8-6
Label: DigBak10
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Error
1 = Correct
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Here is another: 8-3-1-9-6-4
Label: DigBak11
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Error
1 = Correct
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Here is another: 4-7-3-9-1-2-8
Label: DigBak12
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Error
1 = Correct
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Here is another: 8-1-2-9-3-6-5
Label: DigBak13
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Error
   1 = Correct
   88 = DK
   99 = RF

Social Well-Being and Family Relationships
NSHAP CHILDREN & GRANDCHILDREN

Question: How many sons did you give birth to?
Label: SNSons
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = 0
   1 = 1
   2 = 2
   3 = 3
   4 = 4
   5 = 5
   6 = 6
   7 = 7
   8 = 8
   9 = 9
   10 = 10 or more
   88 = DK
   99 = RF

Question: How many daughters did you give birth to?
Label: SNDaught
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = 0
   1 = 1
   2 = 2
   3 = 3
   4 = 4
   5 = 5
   6 = 6
   7 = 7
   8 = 8
   9 = 9
   10 = 10 or more
   88 = DK
   99 = RF

Question: How many of your sons are alive?
Label: SNSonsAli
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = 0
   1 = 1
   2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: (if numbers in Q1 and Q3 do not match) then Have any of your sons passed?
Label: SonsPass
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

( if yes, than answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many years has it been since he/they passed away?
Label: YrsPassSon
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: How many of your daughters are alive?
Label: SNDaughtAli
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: (if numbers in Q2 and Q5 do not match) then Have any of your daughters passed?
Label: DaughtPass
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, than answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many years has it been since she/they passed away?
Label: YrsPassDau
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: How many adopted children do you have?
Label: SNAdopChi
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many of your adopted children are alive?
Label: AdopChiAli
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: (if numbers in Q7 and Q8 do not match) Have any of your adopted children passed?
Label: AdopChiPas
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many years has it been since he/she/they passed away?
Label: YrsPassAdo
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: How many grandchildren have your children gave birth to?
Label: SNGrandChi
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if other than 0, then answer the 5 questions at the end of this instrument)

Question: How many of your grandchildren are alive?
Label: GrandChAli
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: (if numbers in Q10 and Q11 do not match) Have any of your grandchildren passed?
Label: GrandChPas
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many years has it been since he/she/they passed away?
Label: YrsGrChPas
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: How many siblings have your parents gave birth to?
Label: SNSiblings
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many of your siblings are alive?
Label: SiblingsAli
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF
Question: (if numbers in Q13 and Q14 do not match) Have any of your siblings passed?
Label: SibsPass
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many years has it been since he/she/they passed away?
Label: YrsSibPass
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: On average, how many hours a week do you spend taking care of grandchildren?
Label: GrChiHrs
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: How often do you feel pressured by your sons/daughters to take care of their children?
Label: GrChiPres
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0= Never
1= Little
2= Sometimes
3= Often
4= Always
88= DK
99= RF

Question: How often do you feel it is a burden to take care of your grandchildren?
Label: GrChiBurd
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0= Never
1= Little
2= Sometimes
3= Often
4= Always
88= DK
99= RF

Question: How often do you feel that your own health is negatively affected as a result of taking care of your grandchildren?
Label: GrChiHealNeg
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0= Never
1= Little
Question: How often do you feel it that your son, son-in-law, daughter and or daughter-in-law are intentionally preventing you to see/talk to your grandchildren?
Label: GrChiPrevSee
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes:
0 = Never
1 = Little
2 = Sometimes
3 = Often
4 = Always
88 = DK
99 = RF

**NSHAP BEREAVEMENT**

Question: Not including a spouse, have any of your close relatives died in the past five years?
Label: RelPass
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes:
1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, than answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many of your close relatives died in the past five years
Label: NumRelPass
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes:
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have any of your friends died in the past five years?
Label: FriendPass
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
                     0 = No
                     88 = DK
                     99 = RF
(if yes, than answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many of your friends died in the past five years?
Label: NumFriPass
Position: Column (s)
         1 = 1
         2 = 2
         3 = 3
         4 = 4
         5 = 5
         6 = 6
         7 = 7
         8 = 8
         9 = 9
       10 = 10 or more
       88 = DK
       99 = RF

**ACTIVITIES OF LIFESTYLE QUESTIONS** (Social Engagement Questions)

Question: How often do you watch television?
Label: SETV
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 4= Every day or almost every day
               3= Several times a week
               2 = Several times a month
               1 = Several times a year
               0 = Once a year or less
               88 = DK
               99 = RF

Question: How often do you listen to the radio?
Label: SERadio
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 4= Every day or almost every day
               3= Several times a week
               2 = Several times a month
               1 = Several times a year
               0 = Once a year or less
               88 = DK
               99 = RF

Question: How often do you read newspapers?
Label: SENewspaper
Allowable Codes: 4= Every day or almost every day
3= Several times a week
2= Several times a month
1= Several times a year
0= Once a year or less
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often do you read magazines?
Label: SEMagazines
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 4= Every day or almost every day
3= Several times a week
2= Several times a month
1= Several times a year
0= Once a year or less
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often do you read books?
Label: SEBooks
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 4= Every day or almost every day
3= Several times a week
2= Several times a month
1= Several times a year
0= Once a year or less
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: About how much time do you spend reading each day?
Label: SERead
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0= None
1=A few minutes
2= Half an hour
3= One to two hours
4= Two to three hours
5= More than three hours

Question: How often do you play games such as cards, checkers, crosswords, or other puzzles, or games?
Label: SEGames
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 4= Every day or almost every day
3= Several times a week
2= Several times a month
1= Several times a year
0= Once a year or less
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often do you play mah-jong?
Label: SE mahjong
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 4 = Every day or almost every day
3 = Several times a week
2 = Several times a month
1 = Several times a year
0 = Once a year or less
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often do you go out to a movie, restaurant, or sporting event?
Label: SEOut
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 4 = Every day or almost every day
3 = Several times a week
2 = Several times a month
1 = Several times a year
0 = Once a year or less
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often do you visit relatives, friends, or neighbors?
Label: SERelFrNeigh
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 4 = Every day or almost every day
3 = Several times a week
2 = Several times a month
1 = Several times a year
0 = Once a year or less
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often do you have friends or relatives for a dinner or a party?
Label: SEGuests
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 4 = Every day or almost every day
3 = Several times a week
2 = Several times a month
1 = Several times a year
0 = Once a year or less
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often do you go on day trips or overnight trips?
Label: SETrips
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 4 = Every day or almost every day
3 = Several times a week
Question: In the past five years, how many times have you visited a museum?
Label: SEMuseum
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0= Never
1= 1 to 2 times
2 = 3 to 9 times
3= 10 to 19 times
4 = 20 or more times
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: In the past five years, how many times have you attended a concert, play, or musical?
Label: SEConPlaMus
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0= Never
1= 1 to 2 times
2 = 3 to 9 times
3= 10 to 19 times
4 = 20 or more times
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: In the past five years, how many times have you visited a library?
Label: SELibrary
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0= Never
1= 1 to 2 times
2 = 3 to 9 times
3= 10 to 19 times
4 = 20 or more times
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: In the past five years, how many times have you visited community centers?
Label: SECommCent
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0= Never
1= 1 to 2 times
2 = 3 to 9 times
3= 10 to 19 times
4 = 20 or more times
88 = DK
99 = RF
MODIFIED NSHAP NETWORK ROSTER, MEMBER ATTRIBUTES PART 1

Question: 1st Person—Looking back over the last 12 month, who are the people with whom you most often discussed things that were important to you? Please list these people.
Label: SNPerson1
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
( if yes, than answer the following 9 questions)

Question: Put name to the comment area.
Label: SNName1
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment

Question: Which of the following best describes this person's relationship to you?
Label: SNRelation1
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Spouse
2 = Ex-spouse
3 = Romantic partner
4 = Son
5 = Daughter
6 = Son-in-law
7 = Daughter-in-law
8 = Step-child
9 = Grandson
10 = Granddaughter
11 = Father
12 = Mother
13 = Father-in-law
14 = Mother-in-law
15 = Brother
16 = Sister
17 = Other family members
18 = Other in-law
19 = Friend
20 = Neighbor
21 = Co-worker or boss
22 = Minister, priest, or other clergy
23 = Primary care physician
24 = Psychiatrist, psychologist, counselor, or therapist
25 = Social worker
26 = Housekeeper
27 = Home health care provider
Question: Is this person male or female?
Label: SNSex1
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Male
2 = Female
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Does this person live in the same household as you?
Label: SNLive1
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes, lives in the same household
0 = No, does not live in household
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is this person’s age?
Label: SNAge1
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Is this person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age?
Label: SNCompAge1
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Older than you
2 = Younger than you
3 = About the same age
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequently do you talk to this person? (If participant asks, say that talking over the telephone and personal email (i.e., email back and forth between the two of you) may be included.)
Label: SNTalk1
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 8 = Every day
7 = Several times a week
6 = Once a week
5 = Once every two weeks
4 = Once a month
3 = A couple times a year
2 = Once a year
1 = Less than once a year
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How close do you feel is your relationship with this person?
Label: SNClose1  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes:  
4 = Not very close  
3 = Somewhat close  
2 = Very close  
1 = Extremely close  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

Question: Suppose you had a health problem that you were concerned about, or needed to make an important decision about your own medical treatment. How likely is it that you would talk with this person about it?  
Label: SNHealth1  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes:  
1 = Very likely  
2 = Somewhat likely  
3 = Not likely  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

Question: 2nd Person—Looking back over the last 12 month, who are the people with whom you most often discussed things that were important to you? Please list these people.  
Label: SNPerson2  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes:  
1 = Yes  
0 = No  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

(if yes, than answer the following 9 questions)

Question: Put name to the comment area.  
Label: SNName2  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes:  
1 = Comment

Question: Which of the following best describes this person's relationship to you?  
Label: SNRelation2  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes:  
1 = Spouse  
2 = Ex-spouse  
3 = Romantic partner  
4 = Son  
5 = Daughter  
6 = Son-in-law  
7 = Daughter-in-law  
8 = Step-child  
9 = Grandson  
10 = Granddaughter  
11 = Father  
12 = Mother  
13 = Father-in-law
14 = Mother-in-law
15 = Brother
16 = Sister
17 = Other family members
18 = Other in-law
19 = Friend
20 = Neighbor
21 = Co-worker or boss
22 = Minister, priest, or other clergy
23 = Primary care physician
24 = Psychiatrist, psychologist, counselor, or therapist
25 = Social worker
26 = Housekeeper
27 = Home health care provider
28 = Other
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Is this person male or female?
Label: SNSex2
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Male
2 = Female
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Does this person live in the same household as you?
Label: SNLive2
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes, lives in the same household
0 = No, does not live in household
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is this person’s age?
Label: SNAge2
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Is this person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age?
Label: SNCompAge2
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Older than you
2 = Younger than you
3 = About the same age
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequently do you talk to this person? (If participant asks, say that talking over the telephone and personal email (i.e., email back and forth between the two of you) may be included.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Allowable Codes</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8 = Every day</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 = Several times a week</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 = Once a week</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 = Once every two weeks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 = Once a month</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 = A couple times a year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 = Once a year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 = Less than once a year</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 = DK</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 = RF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Question: How close do you feel is your relationship with this person?
Label: SNClose2
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 4 = Not very close
3= Somewhat close
2= Very close
1= Extremely close
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Suppose you had a health problem that you were concerned about, or needed to make an important decision about your own medical treatment. How likely is it that you would talk with this person about it?
Label: SNHealth2
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Very likely
2 = Somewhat likely
3 = Not likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 3rd Person—Looking back over the last 12 month, who are the people with whom you most often discussed things that were important to you? Please list these people.
Label: SNPerson3
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
( if yes, than answer the following 9 questions)

Question: Put name to the comment area.
Label: SNName3
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment

Question: Which of the following best describes this person's relationship to you?
Label: SNRelation3
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Spouse
2 = Ex-spouse
3 = Romantic partner
4 = Son
5 = Daughter
6 = Son-in-law
7 = Daughter-in-law
8 = Step-child
9 = Grandson
10 = Granddaughter
11 = Father
12 = Mother
13 = Father-in-law
14 = Mother-in-law
15 = Brother
16 = Sister
17 = Other family members
18 = Other in-law
19 = Friend
20 = Neighbor
21 = Co-worker or boss
22 = Minister, priest, or other clergy
23 = Primary care physician
24 = Psychiatrist, psychologist, counselor, or therapist
25 = Social worker
26 = Housekeeper
27 = Home health care provider
28 = Other
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Is this person male or female?
Label: SNSex3
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Male
2 = Female
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Does this person live in the same household as you?
Label: SNLive3
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes, lives in the same household
0 = No, does not live in household
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is this person’s age?
Label: SNAge3
Question: Is this person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age?
Label: SNCompAge3
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Older than you
2 = Younger than you
3 = About the same age
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequently do you talk to this person? (If participant asks, say that talking over the telephone and personal email (i.e., email back and forth between the two of you) may be included.)
Label: SNTalk3
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes:
8 = Every day
7 = Several times a week
6 = Once a week
5 = Once every two weeks
4= Once a month
3 = A couple times a year
2 = Once a year
1 = Less than once a year
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How close do you feel is your relationship with this person?
Label: SNClose3
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes:
4 = Not very close
3 = Somewhat close
2= Very close
1 = Extremely close
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Suppose you had a health problem that you were concerned about, or needed to make an important decision about your own medical treatment. How likely is it that you would talk with this person about it?
Label: SNHealth3
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes:
1 = Very likely
2 = Somewhat likely
3 = Not likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 4th Person—Looking back over the last 12 month, who are the people with whom you most often discussed things that were important to you? Please list these people.
Label: SNPerson4
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, than answer the following 9 questions)

Question: Put name to the comment area.
Label: SNName4
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment

Question: Which of the following best describes this person's relationship to you?
Label: SNRelation4
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Spouse
2 = Ex-spouse
3 = Romantic partner
4 = Son
5 = Daughter
6 = Son-in-law
7 = Daughter-in-law
8 = Step-child
9 = Grandson
10 = Granddaughter
11 = Father
12 = Mother
13 = Father-in-law
14 = Mother-in-law
15 = Brother
16 = Sister
17 = Other family members
18 = Other in-law
19 = Friend
20 = Neighbor
21 = Co-worker or boss
22 = Minister, priest, or other clergy
23 = Primary care physician
24 = Psychiatrist, psychologist, counselor, or therapist
25 = Social worker
26 = Housekeeper
27 = Home health care provider
28 = Other
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Is this person male or female?
Label: SNSex4
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Male
2 = Female
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Does this person live in the same household as you?
Label: SNLive4
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes, lives in the same household
0 = No, does not live in household
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is this person’s age?
Label: SNAge4
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Is this person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age?
Label: SNCompAge4
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Older than you
2 = Younger than you
3 = About the same age
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequently do you talk to this person? (If participant asks, say that talking over the telephone and personal email (i.e., email back and forth between the two of you) may be included.)
Label: SNTalk4
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 7 = Every day
6 = Several times a week
5 = Once a week
5 = Once every two weeks
4= Once a month
3 = A couple times a year
2 = Once a year
1 = Less than once a year
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How close do you feel is your relationship with this person?
Label: SNClose4
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 4= Not very close
3= Somewhat close
2 = Very close
1 = Extremely close
88 = DK
Question: Suppose you had a health problem that you were concerned about, or needed to make an important decision about your own medical treatment. How likely is it that you would talk with this person about it?
Label: SNHealth4
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Very likely
2 = Somewhat likely
3 = Not likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 5th Person—Looking back over the last 12 month, who are the people with whom you most often discussed things that were important to you? Please list these people.
Label: SNPerson5
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, than answer the following 9 questions)

Question: Put name to the comment area.
Label: SNName5
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment

Question: Which of the following best describes this person's relationship to you?
Label: SNRelation5
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Spouse
2 = Ex-spouse
3 = Romantic partner
4 = Son
5 = Daughter
6 = Son-in-law
7 = Daughter-in-law
8 = Step-child
9 = Grandson
10 = Granddaughter
11 = Father
12 = Mother
13 = Father-in-law
14 = Mother-in-law
15 = Brother
16 = Sister
17 = Other family members
18 = Other in-law
19 = Friend
20 = Neighbor
21 = Co-worker or boss
22 = Minister, priest, or other clergy
23 = Primary care physician
24 = Psychiatrist, psychologist, counselor, or therapist
25 = Social worker
26 = Housekeeper
27 = Home health care provider
28 = Other
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Is this person male or female?
Label: SNSex5
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Male
2 = Female
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Does this person live in the same household as you?
Label: SNLive5
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes, lives in the same household
0 = No, does not live in household
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is this person’s age?
Label: SNAge5
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Is this person older than you, younger than you, or about the same age?
Label: SNCompAge5
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Older than you
2 = Younger than you
3 = About the same age
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequently do you talk to this person? (If participant asks, say that talking over the telephone and personal email (i.e., email back and forth between the two of you) may be included.)
Label: SNTalk5
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 8 = Every day
7 = Several times a week
6 = Once a week
5 = Once every two weeks
4 = Once a month
3 = A couple times a year
2 = Once a year
1 = Less than once a year
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How close do you feel is your relationship with this person?
Label: SNClose5
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 4 = Not very close
3 = Somewhat close
2 = Very close
1 = Extremely close
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Suppose you had a health problem that you were concerned about, or needed to make an important
decision about your own medical treatment. How likely is it that you would talk with this person about it?
Label: SNHealth5
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Very likely
2 = Somewhat likely
3 = Not likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

MODIFIED NSHAP NETWORK ROSTER, MEMBER ATTRIBUTES PART 2

Question: Is your spouse on the list?
Label: SNSpList
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
none applicable =2
(if no, then answer the following 9 questions)

Question: Put name to the comment area.
Label: SNSpName
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment

Question: Is this person male or female?
Label: SNSpSex
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Male
2 = Female
88 = DK
99 = RF
Question: Does your spouse live in the same household as you?
Label: SNSpLive
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes, lives in the same household
0 = No, does not live in household
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is your spouse’s age?
Label: SNSpAge
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Is your spouse older than you, younger than you, or about the same age?
Label: SNSpCompAge
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Older than you
2 = Younger than you
3 = About the same age
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequently do you talk to your spouse? (If participant asks, say that talking over the telephone and personal email (i.e., email back and forth between the two of you) may be included.)
Label: SNSpTalk
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 8 = Every day
7 = Several times a week
6 = Once a week
5 = Once every two weeks
4 = Once a month
3 = A couple times a year
2 = Once a year
1 = Less than once a year
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How close do you feel is your relationship with your spouse?
Label: SNSpClose
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 4 = Not very close
3 = Somewhat close
2 = Very close
1 = Extremely close
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Suppose you had a health problem that you were concerned about, or needed to make an important decision about your own medical treatment. How likely is it that you would talk with your spouse about this?
Label: SNSpHealth
Question: Are all your children on the list?
Label: SNChildList
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
( if no, than answer the following questions, max to 5)

Question: Enter 1st child not listed above.
Label: SNChild1
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Put name to the comment area.
Label: SNC1Name
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment

Question: Is this person male or female?
Label: SNC1Sex
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Male
2 = Female
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Does this person live in the same household as you?
Label: SNC1Live
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes, lives in the same household
0 = No, does not live in household
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is this person’s age? (Prompt:"It's okay if you don't know the exact age, just give us your best guess.")
Label: SNC1Age
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers
Question: How frequently do you talk to this person? (If participant asks, say that talking over the telephone and personal email (i.e., email back and forth between the two of you) may be included.)
Label: SNC1Talk
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 7 = Every day
       6 = Several times a week
       5 = Once a week
       5 = Once every two weeks
       4 = Once a month
       3 = A couple times a year
       2 = Once a year
       1 = Less than once a year
       88 = DK
       99 = RF

Question: How close do you feel is your relationship with this person?
Label: SNC1Close
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 4 = Not very close
       3 = Somewhat close
       2 = Very close
       1 = Extremely close
       88 = DK
       99 = RF

Question: Suppose you had a health problem that you were concerned about, or needed to make an important decision about your own medical treatment. How likely is it that you would talk with this person about this?
Label: SNC1Health
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Very likely
       2 = Somewhat likely
       3 = Not likely
       88 = DK
       99 = RF

Question: Enter 2nd child not listed above.
Label: SNChild2
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
       0 = No
       88 = DK
       99 = RF

Question: Put name to the comment area.
Label: SNC2Name
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment

Question: Is this person male or female?
Label: SNC2Sex
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Male
2 = Female
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Does this person live in the same household as you?
Label: SNC2Live
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes, lives in the same household
0 = No, does not live in household
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is this person’s age? (Prompt:"It's okay if you don't know the exact age, just give us your best guess.")
Label: SNC2Age
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: How frequently do you talk to this person? (If participant asks, say that talking over the telephone and personal email (i.e., email back and forth between the two of you) may be included.)
Label: SNC2Talk
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 7 = Every day
6 = Several times a week
5 = Once a week
5 = Once every two weeks
4 = Once a month
3 = A couple times a year
2 = Once a year
1 = Less than once a year
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How close do you feel is your relationship with this person?
Label: SNC2Close
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 4 = Not very close
3 = Somewhat close
2 = Very close
1 = Extremely close
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Suppose you had a health problem that you were concerned about, or needed to make an important decision about your own medical treatment. How likely is it that you would talk with this person about this?
Label: SNC2Health
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Very likely
          2 = Somewhat likely
          3 = Not likely
          88 = DK
          99 = RF

Question: Enter 3rd child not listed above.
Label: SNChild3
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
          0 = No
          88 = DK
          99 = RF

Question: Put name to the comment area.
Label: SNC3Name
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment

Question: Is this person male or female?
Label: SNC3Sex
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Male
          2 = Female
          88 = DK
          99 = RF

Question: Does this person live in the same household as you?
Label: SNC3Live
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes, lives in the same household
          0 = No, does not live in household
          88 = DK
          99 = RF

Question: What is this person’s age? (Prompt: "It's okay if you don't know the exact age, just give us your best guess.")
Label: SNC3Age
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: How frequently do you talk to this person? (If participant asks, say that talking over the telephone and personal email (i.e., email back and forth between the two of you) may be included.)
Label: SNC3Talk
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 7 = Every day
          6 = Several times a week
          5 = Once a week
          5 = Once every two weeks
          4= Once a month
Question: How close do you feel is your relationship with this person?
Label: SNC3Close
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 4 = Not very close
3 = Somewhat close
2 = Very close
1 = Extremely close
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Suppose you had a health problem that you were concerned about, or needed to make an important decision about your own medical treatment. How likely is it that you would talk with this person about this?
Label: SNC3Health
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Very likely
2 = Somewhat likely
3 = Not likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Enter 4th child not listed above.
Label: SNCChild4
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Put name to the comment area.
Label: SNC4Name
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment

Question: Is this person male or female?
Label: SNC4Sex
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Male
2 = Female
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Does this person live in the same household as you?
Label: SNC4Live
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes, lives in the same household
0 = No, does not live in household
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is this person’s age? (Prompt:"It's okay if you don't know the exact age, just give us your best guess.")
Label: SNC4Age
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: How frequently do you talk to this person? (If participant asks, say that talking over the telephone and personal email (i.e., email back and forth between the two of you) may be included.)
Label: SNC4Talk
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 7 = Every day
6 = Several times a week
5 = Once a week
5 = Once every two weeks
4= Once a month
3 = A couple times a year
2 = Once a year
1 = Less than once a year
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How close do you feel is your relationship with this person?
Label: SNC4Close
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 4 = Not very close
3= Somewhat close
2 = Very close
1 = Extremely close
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Suppose you had a health problem that you were concerned about, or needed to make an important decision about your own medical treatment. How likely is it that you would talk with this person about this?
Label: SNC4Health
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Very likely
2 = Somewhat likely
3 = Not likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Enter 5th child not listed above.
Label: SNChild5
Position: Column (s)
Question: Put name to the comment area.
Label: SNC5Name
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment

Question: Is this person male or female?
Label: SNC5Sex
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Male
2 = Female
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Does this person live in the same household as you?
Label: SNC5Live
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes, lives in the same household
0 = No, does not live in household
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is this person’s age? (Prompt:"It's okay if you don't know the exact age, just give us your best guess.")
Label: SNC5Age
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: How frequently do you talk to this person? (If participant asks, say that talking over the telephone and personal email (i.e., email back and forth between the two of you) may be included.)
Label: SNC5Talk
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 7 = Every day
6 = Several times a week
5 = Once a week
5 = Once every two weeks
4= Once a month
3 = A couple times a year
2 = Once a year
1 = Less than once a year
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How close do you feel is your relationship with this person?
Label: SNC5Close
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 4 = Not very close  
3 = Somewhat close  
2 = Very close  
1 = Extremely close  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

Question: Suppose you had a health problem that you were concerned about, or needed to make an important decision about your own medical treatment. How likely is it that you would talk with this person about this?  
Label: SNC5Health  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Very likely  
2 = Somewhat likely  
3 = Not likely  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

**NSHAP NETWORK SUPPORT FROM PARTNER**

Question: Some couples like to spend their free time doing things together, while others like to do different things in their free time. What about you and (NAME)? Do you like to spend free time doing things together, or doing things separately?  
Label: SSFreeTime  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 3 = Together  
2 = Some together, some different  
1 = Different/separate things  
4 = none applicable  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

Question: How often can you open up to (NAME) if you need to talk about your worries? Would you say hardly ever, some of the time, or often?  
Label: SSWorries  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Hardly ever (or never)  
2 = Some of the time  
3 = Often  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

Question: How often can you rely on (NAME) for help if you have a problem? Would you say hardly ever, some of the time, or often?  
Label: SSRely  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Hardly ever (or never)  
2 = Some of the time
3 = Often
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often does (NAME) make too many demands on you? Would you say hardly ever, some of the time, or often?
Label: SSDemands
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Hardly ever (or never)
2 = Some of the time
3 = Often
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often does (NAME) criticize you? Would you say hardly ever, some of the time, or often?
Label: SSCriticize
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Hardly ever (or never)
2 = Some of the time
3 = Often
88 = DK
99 = RF

NSHAP NETWORK SUPPORT FROM FAMILY

Question: How often can you open up to members of your family if you need to talk about your worries? Would you say hardly ever, some of the time, or often?
Label: SSOpenFam
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Hardly ever (or never)
2 = Some of the time
3 = Often
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often can you rely on them for help if you have a problem? Would you say hardly ever, some of the time, or often?
Label: SSRelyFam
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Hardly ever (or never)
2 = Some of the time
3 = Often
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: (Not including (NAME)), how often do members of your family make too many demands on you? Would you say hardly ever, some of the time, or often?
Label: SSDemandFam
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Hardly ever (or never)  
2 = Some of the time  
3 = Often  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

Question: How often do they criticize you? Would you say hardly ever, some of the time, or often?  
Label: SSCritFam  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Hardly ever (or never)  
2 = Some of the time  
3 = Often  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

Question: (Other than (NAME),) how many family members or relatives do you have whom you feel close to?  
Label: SSCloseFam  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 0 = None  
1 = 1  
2 = 2-3  
3 = 4-9  
4 = 10-20  
5 = 20  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

NSHAP NETWORK SUPPORT FROM FRIENDS

Question: About how many friends would you say that you have? Is that 1/2-3/ 4-9/10-20/ More than 20/ don’t know/refused  
Label: SSManyFriend  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 0 = 0  
1 = 1  
2 = 2-3  
3 = 4-9  
4 = 10-20  
5 = More than 20  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

(if other than 0, then answer the following 4 questions)

Question: How often can you open up to your friends if you need to talk about your worries? Would you say hardly ever, some of the time, or often?  
Label: SSOpenFriend  
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Hardly ever (or never)  
2 = Some of the time  
3 = Often  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

Question: How often can you rely on them for help if you have a problem? Would you say hardly ever, some of the time, or often?  
Label: SSReyFriend  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Hardly ever (or never)  
2 = Some of the time  
3 = Often  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

Question: How often do your friends make too many demands on you? Would you say hardly ever, some of the time, or often?  
Label: SSDemFriend  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Hardly ever (or never)  
2 = Some of the time  
3 = Often  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

Question: How often do they criticize you? Would you say hardly ever, some of the time, or often?  
Label: SSCritFriend  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Hardly ever (or never)  
2 = Some of the time  
3 = Often  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

MODIFIED FILIAL PIETY SCALE (PINE)

Question: Do you have children?  
Label: FPChildren  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes  
0 = No  
88 = DK  
99 = RF  
(if yes, then answer the following 12 questions)

Question: How much do you expect your children to care for you?  
Label: FPExpCare  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Very little
2 = Rather little
3 = Average
4 = Rather a lot
5 = Very much
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How much do your children care for you?
Label: FPChiCare
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Very little
2 = Rather little
3 = Average
4 = Rather a lot
5 = Very much
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How much do you expect your children to respect you?
Label: FPExpRespect
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Very little
2 = Rather little
3 = Average
4 = Rather a lot
5 = Very much
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How much do your children respect you?
Label: FPChiRespect
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Very little
2 = Rather little
3 = Average
4 = Rather a lot
5 = Very much
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How much do you expect your children to greet you?
Label: FPExpGreet
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Very little
2 = Rather little
3 = Average
4 = Rather a lot
5 = Very much
88 = DK
99 = RF
Question: How much do your children to greet you?
Label: FPChiGreet
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Very little
2 = Rather little
3 = Average
4 = Rather a lot
5 = Very much
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How much do you expect your children to please you and make you happy?
Label: FPExpHapp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Very little
2 = Rather little
3 = Average
4 = Rather a lot
5 = Very much
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How much do your children please you and make you happy?
Label: FPChiHapp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Very little
2 = Rather little
3 = Average
4 = Rather a lot
5 = Very much
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How much do you expect your children to obey you?
Label: FPExpObey
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Very little
2 = Rather little
3 = Average
4 = Rather a lot
5 = Very much
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How much do your children obey you?
Label: FPChiObey
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Very little
2 = Rather little
Next we would like to ask you some questions regarding your relationships with the trusted ones around you. Based on our study in the Chinese community, we know some older adults in the community may be mistreated. We would like to understand if these instances happen and if so, in what situations. Please remember that all the information you share with us will be kept strictly confidential. SINCE YOU WERE INTERVIEWED LAST TIME (approximately 2 years ago),

Question: Is there a family conflict at home?
Label: EMFamConfl
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Do you feel uncomfortable with anyone in your family?
Label: EMFamUncomf
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
Question: Do you feel that nobody wants you around?
Label: EMFamAround
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Does anyone tell you that you give them too much trouble?
Label: EMFamTroub
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Are you afraid of anyone in your family?
Label: EMFamAfraid
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Has anyone close to you tried to hurt or harm you?
Label: EMFamHarm
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Does someone in your family make you stay in bed or tell you that you are sick when you know you are not?
Label: EMFamTell
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Has anyone close to you called your names or put you down or made you feel bad recently?
Label: EMCallBad
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
Question: Has anyone forced you to do things you did not want to do?
Label: EMForce
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Has anyone taken things that belong to you without your okay?
Label: EMSteal
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

ELDER MISTREATMENT APPENDIX (PSYCHOLOGICAL) PINE 2.0

Question: According to your best knowledge, have any of your family members or anyone else that you trust, or feel close with, ever screamed or yelled at you?
Label: PsyYell
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: PsyRecentYell
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: PsyFreqYell
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
Question: Insulted you, called you names, swore at you?
Label: PsyInsult
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: PsyRecentIns
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: PsyFreqIns
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Said something to deliberately hurt you?
Label: PsyHurt
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: PsyRecentHur
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: PsyFreqHur
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Stomped out of room after an argument?
Label: PsyStomp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: PsyRecentStom
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: PsyFreqStomp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Destroyed something that belong to you
Label: PsyDestroy
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: PsyRecentDest
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: PsyFreqDestr
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Threatened to hit you or throw something at you?
Label: PsyThreatHit
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: PsyRecentHit
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question: Threatened to send you to a nursing home?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Label: PsyNursHom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position: Column (s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 = No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 = DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 = RF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question: How recent has this happened?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Label: PsyRecNursHom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position: Column (s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 = Within 3 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 = Within 6 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 = Within 12 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 = Within 18 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 = Within 24 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 = DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 = RF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question: How frequent has this happened?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Label: PsyFreqNurHom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position: Column (s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allowable Codes: 1 = Once</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 = 2-5 times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 = 6-9 times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 = 10 times or more</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 = DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 = RF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question: Threatened to abandon you or stop taking care of you?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Label: PsyAbandon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Position: Column (s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 = No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 = DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 = RF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: PsyRecAband
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
  2 = Within 3 months
  3 = Within 6 months
  4 = Within 12 months
  5 = Within 18 months
  6 = Within 24 months
  88 = DK
  99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: PsyFreqAband
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
  2 = 2-5 times
  3 = 6-9 times
  4 = 10 times or more
  88 = DK
  99 = RF

(If yes to any of the above actions)
Question: (If yes to any of the above actions) Who did any of this?
Label: PsyWhoThreat
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = No Abuse
  1 = Spouse
  2 = Ex-spouse
  3 = Romantic partner
  4 = Son
  5 = Daughter
  6 = Son-in-law
  7 = Daughter-in-law
  8 = Step-child
  9 = Grandson
  10 = Granddaughter
  11 = Father
  12 = Mother
  13 = Father-in-law
  14 = Mother-in-law
  15 = Brother
  16 = Sister
  17 = Other family members
  18 = Trusted friend
  19 = Other trusted person
  88 = DK
  99 = RF
Question: (If yes to any of the above actions) How serious is any of this a problem to you?
Label: PsySeriousThr
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes:
0 = No Abuse
1 = Not serious
2 = Somewhat serious
3 = Very serious
88 = DK
99 = RF

ELDER MISTREATMENT APPENDIX (PHYSICAL) PINE 2.0

Question: Since you were INTERVIEWED LAST TIME (approximately 2 years ago), according to your best knowledge, has any of your family members or anyone else that you trust ever hit or slapped you?
Label: PhyHit
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)
Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: PhyRecHit
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: PhyFreqHit
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Pushed or shoved you?
Label: PhyPush
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

**Question: How recent has this happened?**
**Label:** PhyRecPush
**Position:** Column (s)
**Allowable Codes:**
- 1 = Within 1 month
- 2 = Within 3 months
- 3 = Within 6 months
- 4 = Within 12 months
- 5 = Within 18 months
- 6 = Within 24 months
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

**Question: How frequent has this happened?**
**Label:** PhyFreqPush
**Position:** Column (s)
**Allowable Codes:**
- 1 = Once
- 2 = 2-5 times
- 3 = 6-9 times
- 4 = 10 times or more
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

**Question: Shook you?**
**Label:** PhyShook
**Position:** Column (s)
**Allowable Codes:**
- 1 = Yes
- 0 = No
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

**Question: How recent has this happened?**
**Label:** PhyRecShook
**Position:** Column (s)
**Allowable Codes:**
- 1 = Within 1 month
- 2 = Within 3 months
- 3 = Within 6 months
- 4 = Within 12 months
- 5 = Within 18 months
- 6 = Within 24 months
- 88 = DK
- 99 = RF

**Question: How frequent has this happened?**
**Label:** PhyFreqShook
**Position:** Column (s)
**Allowable Codes:**
- 1 = Once
- 2 = 2-5 times
Question: Kicked you?
Label: PhyKick
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: PhyRecKick
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: PhyFreqKick
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Handled you roughly in any other way?
Label: PhyRough
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: PhyRecRough
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: PhyFreqRough
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Thrown something at you?
Label: PhyThrow
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: PhyRecThrow
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: PhyFreqThrow
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Twisted your arm or hair?
Label: PhyTwist
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: PhyRecTwist
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: PhyFreqTwist
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Choked you?
Label: PhyChoke
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: PhyRecChoke
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF
Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: PhyFreqChoke
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Slammed you against the wall?
Label: PhySlam
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: PhyRecSlam
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: PhyFreqSlam
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Beat you up?
Label: PhyBeat
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: PhyRecBeat
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
  2 = Within 3 months
  3 = Within 6 months
  4 = Within 12 months
  5 = Within 18 months
  6 = Within 24 months
  88 = DK
  99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: PhyFreqBeat
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
  2 = 2-5 times
  3 = 6-9 times
  4 = 10 times or more
  88 = DK
  99 = RF

(If yes to any of the above actions)
Question: (If yes to any of the above actions) Who did any of this?
Label: PhyWhoAct
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = No Abuse
  1= Spouse
  2= Ex-spouse
  3= Romantic partner
  4 = Son
  5 = Daughter
  6 = Son-in-law
  7 = Daughter-in-law
  8 = Step-child
  9 = Grandson
 10 = Granddaughter
 11 = Father
 12 = Mother
 13 = Brother
 14 = Sister
 15= Other family members
 16 = Trusted friend
 17 = Other trusted person
 88 = DK
 99 = RF
Question: (If yes to any of the above actions) How serious is any of this a problem to you?
Label: PhySeriousAct
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = No Abuse
1 = Not serious
2 = Somewhat serious
3 = Very serious
88 = DK
99 = RF

ELDER MISTREATMENT APPENDIX (SEXUAL) PINE 2.0

Question: Since you were INTERVIEWED LAST TIME (approximately 2 years ago), has ANYONE ever touched your private areas or your body when you did not want this? e.g. breast, genitals, butts, or inner thigh
Label: SexTouch
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Code: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 8 questions)

Question: Has anyone ever exposed the private areas of their body to you when you did not want it?
Label: SexExpose
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: SexRecExpose
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: SexFreqExpose
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Has anyone ever threatened to have sex with you when you did not want it?
Label: SexThreatSex
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1= Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: SexWhenThreat
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: SexFreqThreat
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 =10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Has anyone ever touched the private areas of your body when you did not want this?
Label: SexTouchPriv
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: SexWhenTouch
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF
Question: How frequent has this happened?  
Label: SexFreqTouch  
Position: Column(s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once  
2 = 2-5 times  
3 = 6-9 times  
4 = 10 times or more  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

Question: Has anyone ever made you touch the private areas of their body when you did not want this?  
Label: SexForceTouch  
Position: Column(s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes  
0 = No  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this happened?  
Label: SexWhenFTouch  
Position: Column(s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month  
2 = Within 3 months  
3 = Within 6 months  
4 = Within 12 months  
5 = Within 18 months  
6 = Within 24 months  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?  
Label: SexFreqFTouch  
Position: Column(s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once  
2 = 2-5 times  
3 = 6-9 times  
4 = 10 times or more  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

Question: Has anyone ever forced you to have sex when you did not want this?  
Label: SexForceSex  
Position: Column(s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes  
0 = No  
88 = DK  
99 = RF
Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: SexWhenFSex
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: SexFreqFSex
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have you ever had any other unwanted sexual experiences not mentioned above? If yes, please specify
Label: SexForceOther
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
3 = Comment
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: SexWhenOther
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: SexFreqOther
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: (If yes to any of the above actions) Who did any of this?
Label: SexWhoSexual
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 0= No abuse
1 = Spouse
2 = Ex-spouse
3 = Romantic partner
4 = Son
5 = Daughter
6 = Son-in-law
7 = Daughter-in-law
8 = Step-child
9 = Grandson
10 = Granddaughter
11 = Father
12 = Mother
13 = Father-in-law
14 = Mother-in-law
15 = Brother
16 = Sister
17 = Other family members
18 = Trusted friend
19 = Other trusted person
20 = Neighbor
21 = Caretaker from outside
22 = Caretaker from nursing homes
23 = Banker
24 = Lawyer
25 = City/state worker
26 = Salesman
27 = Contractors to fix your house
28 = Scam/Fraud perpetrators
29 = Other strangers
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How serious is this problem to you?
Label: SexSerious
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = No abuse
1 = Not serious
2 = Somewhat serious
3 = Very serious
88 = DK
99 = RF
ELDER MISTREATMENT APPENDIX (FINANCIAL) PINE 2.0

Question: Since you were INTERVIEWED LAST TIME (approximately 2 years ago), has ANYONE ever gave poor reasons or refused to give you reasons, or lied about how they spend your money?

Label: FinMoney
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: FinRecMoney
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: FinFreqMoney
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Convinced you to turn the title of your home properties over to them (house, apartment, building timeshare, business, cars, or other properties)?

Label: FinProperty
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 3 questions)

Question: Please check answers.
Label: FinCheckProp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = House
2 = Apartment
3 = Building timeshare
4 = Business
5 = Cars
6 = Others
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: FinRecProp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: FinFreqProp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have there been unexplained disappearances of your money or possessions?
Label: FinDisappMon
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: FinRecDisap
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: FinFreqDisap
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Became the payee on your benefit check (social security, pension, etc) and used the money for themselves?
Label: FinPayee
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: FinRecPayee
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: FinFreqPayee
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Changed the direct deposit destination so as to benefit themselves?
Label: FinDirDep
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: FinRecDirDep
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: FinFreqDirDep
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Has there even been unusual/unauthorized activity in your bank accounts, for example, large withdrawals, frequent withdrawals?
Label: FinBank
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: FinFreqBank
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Forced/pressured you to change/sign legal or financial documents (your will, POA power of attorney, any loan, banks account, investments, credit card, etc)?
Label: FinPressure
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 3 questions)

Question: Please check answers.
Label: FinCheckPress
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Your will
2 = POA Power of Attorny
3 = Any loan
4 = Bank accounts
5 = Investments
6 = Credit card
7 = Other
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: FinRecPress
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: FinFreqPress
Used your money on themselves instead of you?
Label: FinUseMon
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

How recent has this happened?
Label: FinRecUseMon
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

How frequent has this happened?
Label: FinFreqUseMon
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Borrowed money and not paid back
Label: FinBorrow
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)
Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: FinRecBorrow
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: FinFreqBorrow
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Said that they were buying something for you, but it was really for their own use?
Label: FinOwnUse
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: FinRecOwnUse
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: FinFreqOwnUse
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Switched some of your expensive items for cheaper ones?
Label: FinSwitch
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: FinRecSwitch
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: FinFreqSwitch
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Tried to prevent you from spending your money in order to maximize the inheritance?
Label: FinPrevent
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: FinRecPrevent
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
       2 = Within 3 months
       3 = Within 6 months
       4 = Within 12 months
       5 = Within 18 months
       6 = Within 24 months
       88 = DK
       99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: FinFreqPreven
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
       2 = 2-5 times
       3 = 6-9 times
       4 = 10 times or more
       88 = DK
       99 = RF

Question: Felt entitled to use your money for him/herself?
Label: FinEntitle
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
       0 = No
       88 = DK
       99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: FinRecEntitle
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
       2 = Within 3 months
       3 = Within 6 months
       4 = Within 12 months
       5 = Within 18 months
       6 = Within 24 months
       88 = DK
       99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: FinFreqEntitl
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
       2 = 2-5 times
       3 = 6-9 times
       4 = 10 times or more
       88 = DK
       99 = RF
Question: Overcharged you for work or service that were done poorly or never done
Label: FinOvercharge
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: FinRecOver
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: FinFreqOver
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Tricked or pressured you into buying something that you now regret buying?
Label: FinTrick
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 3 questions)

Question: What things?
Label: FinThings
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Car
2 = House/apartment
3 = Timeshare
4 = Furniture
5 = Jewelry
6 = Investment
7 = Credit card
8 = Insurance
9 = Medication
10 = Others
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: FinRecThings
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: FinFreqThings
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: make you a victim of fraud (telemarketing fraud, investment fraud, Medicare or Medicaid fraud, other frauds)?
Label: FinFraud
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 3 questions)

Question: Please check the answers that apply
Label: FinChFraud
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Telemarketing fraud
2 = Investment fraud
3 = Medicare or Medicaid fraud
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: FinRecFraud
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: FinFreqFraud
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Make you a victim of a scam (home repairs scam, phone scams, other scams)?
Label: FinScam
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 3 questions)

Question: Please check the answers that apply
Label: FinChScam
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Home repair scams
2 = Phone scams
3 = Other scams
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this happened?
Label: FinRecScam
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 3 months
3 = Within 6 months
4 = Within 12 months
5 = Within 18 months
6 = Within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How frequent has this happened?
Label: FinFreqScam
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 times or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

(If yes to any of the above actions)

Question: (If yes to any of the above actions) Who did any of this?
Label: FinWhoTrick
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = No abuse
1 = Spouse
2 = Ex-spouse
3 = Romantic partner
4 = Son
5 = Daughter
6 = Son-in-law
7 = Daughter-in-law
8 = Step-child
9 = Grandson
10 = Granddaughter
11 = Father
12 = Mother
13 = Father-in-law
14 = Mother-in-law
15 = Brother
16 = Sister
17 = Other family members
18 = Trusted friends
19 = Other trusted person
20 = Neighbor
21 = Caretaker from outside
22 = Caretaker from nursing home
23 = Banker
24 = Lawyer
25 = City/State worker
26 = Salesman
27 = Contractors to fix your house
28 = Scam/Fraud perpetrators
29 = Other strangers
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: (If yes to any of the above actions) How serious is any of this a problem to you?
Label: FinSerTrick
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = No Abuse
1 = Not serious
2 = Somewhat serious
3 = Very serious
88 = DK
99 = RF

Physical Function Questions

MODIFIED ADL QUESTIONS PINE 2.0 R1

Question: Do you need any help with any of the following things? Eating
Label: Q1ADLeat
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = None
1 = Sometimes
2 = A lot
3 = Most of the time
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is anyone available to assist you at meal time?
Label: Q1ADLhelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time
1 = Most of the time
2 = Sometimes
3 = Seldom or never
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (Approximately 2 years ago)?
Label: Q1ADLunmet
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 and more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?
Label: Q1ADLrec
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month
Question: Dressing
Label: Q2ADLdress
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = None
1 = Sometimes
2 = A lot
3 = Most of the time
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is anyone available to assist you in dressing or undressing?
Label: Q2ADLhelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time
1 = Most of the time
2 = Sometimes
3 = Seldom or never
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (Approximately 2 years ago)?
Label: Q2ADLunmet
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 and more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?
Label: Q2ADLrec
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month
2 = within 3 months
3 = within 6 months
4 = within 12 months
5 = within 18 months
6 = within 24 months
88 = DK
Question: Bathing
Label: Q3ADLbath
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = None
1 = Sometimes
2 = A lot
3 = Most of the time
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is anyone available to assist or supervise you in bathing?
Label: Q3ADLhelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time
1 = Most of the time
2 = Sometimes
3 = Seldom or never
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (Approximately 2 years ago)?
Label: Q3ADLunmet
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 and more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?
Label: Q3ADLrec
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month
2 = within 3 months
3 = within 6 months
4 = within 12 months
5 = within 18 months
6 = within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Walking
Label: Q4ADLwalk
Question: How often is anyone available to assist you in walking?
Label: Q4ADLhelp

Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time
1 = Most of the time
2 = Sometimes
3 = Seldom or never
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (Approximately 2 years ago)?
Label: Q4ADLunmet

Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 and more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?
Label: Q4ADLrec

Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month
2 = within 3 months
3 = within 6 months
4 = within 12 months
5 = within 18 months
6 = within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Transferring
Label: Q5ADLtrans

Allowable Codes: 0 = None
1 = Sometimes
2 = A lot
3 = Most of the time
88 = DK
Question: How often is anyone available to assist or motivate you to get in and out of bed?
Label: Q5ADLhelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time
1 = Most of the time
2 = Sometimes
3 = Seldom or never
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (Approximately 2 years ago)?
Label: Q5ADLunmet
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 and more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?
Label: Q5ADLrec
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month
2 = within 3 months
3 = within 6 months
4 = within 12 months
5 = within 18 months
6 = within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Grooming
Label: Q6ADLgroom
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = None
1 = Sometimes
2 = A lot
3 = Most of the time
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often is anyone available to assist your personal grooming tasks?
Label: Q6ADLhelp
Position: Column (s)
Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (Approximately 2 years ago)?
Label: Q6ADLunmet
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
                   2 = 2-5 times
                   3 = 6-9 times
                   4 = 10 and more
                   88 = DK
                   99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?
Label: Q6ADLrec
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month
                   2 = within 3 months
                   3 = within 6 months
                   4 = within 12 months
                   5 = within 18 months
                   6 = within 24 months
                   88 = DK
                   99 = RF

Question: Incontinence
Label: Q7ADLincon
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = None
                   1 = Sometimes
                   2 = A lot
                   3 = Most of the time
                   88 = DK
                   99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is anyone available to assist you in performing bladder/bowel functions?
Label: Q7ADLhelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time
                   1 = Most of the time
                   2 = Sometimes
                   3 = Seldom or never
                   88 = DK
                   99 = RF
Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (Approximately 2 years ago)?
Label: Q7ADLunmet
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 and more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?
Label: Q7ADLrec
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month
2 = within 3 months
3 = within 6 months
4 = within 12 months
5 = within 18 months
6 = within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Toileting
Label: Q8ADLtoil
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = None
1= Sometimes
2 = A lot
3 = Most of the time
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is someone available to assist you to use toilet?
Label: Q8ADLhelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0= All the Time
1 = Most of the time
2 = Sometimes
3 = Seldom or never
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (Approximately 2 years ago)?
Label: Q8ADLunmet
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 and more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?
Label: Q8ADLrec
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month
2 = within 3 months
3 = within 6 months
4 = within 12 months
5 = within 18 months
6 = within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Who do you usually expect to help you with this?
Label: ADLExp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Spouse
2 = Ex-spouse
3 = Romantic partner
4 = Son
5 = Daughter
6 = Son-in-law
7 = Daughter-in-law
8 = Step-child
9 = Grandson
10 = Granddaughter
11 = Father
12 = Mother
13 = Father-in-law
14 = Mother-in-law
15 = Brother
16 = Sister
17 = Other family members
18 = Trusted friend
19 = Other trusted person
20 = Paid Caregiver
0 = No one

Question: Who usually does this for you?
Label: ADLwho
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Spouse
2 = Ex-spouse
3 = Romantic partner
4 = Son
5 = Daughter
6 = Son-in-law
7 = Daughter-in-law
8 = Step-child
9 = Grandson
10 = Granddaughter
11 = Father
12 = Mother
13 = Father-in-law
14 = Mother-in-law
15 = Brother
16 = Sister
17 = Other family members
18 = Trusted friend
19 = Other trusted person
20 = Paid Caregiver
0 = No one

Question: How serious a problem is it for you that (he/she/they) did not help you?
Label: ADLSerProb
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = no unmet need
1 = Not serious
2 = Somewhat serious
3 = Very serious
88 = DK
99 = RF

**MODIFIED IADL, NEGLECT APPENDIX QUESTION PINE 2.0 R1**

Question: Do you need any help with any of the following things? Managing Money
Label: Q1IADLmon
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = None
1= Sometimes
2= A lot
3= Most of the time
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is someone available to assist you with this?  Probe: When you need help, is there someone there who will come help you?
Label: Q1IADLhelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0= All the Time
1 = Most of the time
2 = Sometimes
3 = Seldom or never
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago)?
Label: Q1IADLunmet
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 and more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?
Label: Q1IADLrec
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month
2 = within 3 months
3 = within 6 months
4 = within 12 months
5 = within 18 months
6 = within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Telephone
Label: Q2IADLtele
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = None
1 = Sometimes
1 = A lot
3 = Most of the time
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is someone available to assist you with this?
Label: Q2IADLhelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0= All the Time
1 = Most of the time
2 = Sometimes
3 = Seldom or never
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago)?
Label: Q2IADLunmet
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 and more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?
Label: Q2IADLrec
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month
2 = within 3 months
3 = within 6 months
4 = within 12 months
5 = within 18 months
6 = within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Prepare meals
Label: Q3IADLmeal
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0= None
1 = Sometimes
2 = A lot
3 = Most of the time
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is someone available to assist you with this?
Label: Q3IADLhelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0= All the Time
1 = Most of the time
2 = Sometimes
3 = Seldom or never
88 = DK
99 = RF
Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago)?
Label: Q3IADLunmet
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 and more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?
Label: Q3IADLrec
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month
2 = within 3 months
3 = within 6 months
4 = within 12 months
5 = within 18 months
6 = within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Laundry
Label: Q4IADLlaun
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = None
1= Sometimes
2= A lot
3 = Most of the time
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is someone available to assist you with this?
Label: Q4IADLhelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0= All the Time
1 = Most of the time
2 = Sometimes
3 = Seldom or never
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago)?
Label: Q4IADLunmet
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = once
   2 = 2-5 times
   3 = 6-9 times
   4 = 10 and more
   88 = DK
   99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?
Label: Q4IADLrec
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month
   2 = within 3 months
   3 = within 6 months
   4 = within 12 months
   5 = within 18 months
   6 = within 24 months
   88 = DK
   99 = RF

Question: Taking medication
Label: Q5IADLmed
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = None
   1 = Sometimes
   2 = A lot
   3 = Most of the time
   88 = DK
   99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is someone available to assist you with this?
Label: Q5IADLhelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time
   1 = Most of the time
   2 = Sometimes
   3 = Seldom or never
   88 = DK
   99 = RF

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago)?
Label: Q5IADLunmet
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = once
   2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 and more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?
Label: Q5IADLrec
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month
2 = within 3 months
3 = within 6 months
4 = within 12 months
5 = within 18 months
6 = within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Housework
Label: Q6IADLhous
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = None
1= Sometimes
2 = A lot
3 = Most of the time
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is someone available to assist you with this?
Label: Q6IADLhelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0= All the Time
1 = Most of the time
2 = Sometimes
3 = Seldom or never
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago)?
Label: Q6IADLunmet
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 and more
88 = DK
99 = RF
Question: How recent has this been happening to you?
Label: Q6IADLrec
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month
2 = within 3 months
3 = within 6 months
4 = within 12 months
5 = within 18 months
6 = within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Routine health
Label: Q7IADLrhea
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = None
1 = Sometimes
2 = A lot
3 = Most of the time
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is someone available to assist you with this?
Label: Q7IADLhelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time
1 = Most of the time
2 = Sometimes
3 = Seldom or never
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago)?
Label: Q7IADLunmet
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 and more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?
Label: Q7IADLrec
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month
2 = within 3 months
3 = within 6 months
4 = within 12 months
5 = within 18 months
6 = within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Special Health
Label: Q8IADLshea
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = None
1 = Sometimes
2 = A lot
3 = Most of the time
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is someone available to assist you with this?
Label: Q8IADLhelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time
1 = Most of the time
2 = Sometimes
3 = Seldom or never
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago)?
Label: Q8IADLunmet
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 and more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?
Label: Q8IADLrec
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month
2 = within 3 months
3 = within 6 months
4 = within 12 months
5 = within 18 months
6 = within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Shopping
Label: Q9IADLsho
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = None
1= Sometimes
2 = A lot
3 = Most of the time
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is someone available to assist you with this?
Label: Q9IADLhel
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0= All the Time
1 = Most of the time
2 = Sometimes
3 = Seldom or never
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago)?
Label: Q9IADLunmet
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 and more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?
Label: Q9IADLrec
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month
2 = within 3 months
3 = within 6 months
4 = within 12 months
5 = within 18 months
6 = within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Traveling, Commuting
Label: Q10IADLtra
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = None
1 = Sometimes
2 = A lot
3 = Most of the time
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is someone available to assist you with this?
Label: Q10IADLhel
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time
1 = Most of the time
2 = Sometimes
3 = Seldom or never
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago)?
Label: Q10IADLunmet
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 and more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?
Label: Q10IADLrec
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month
2 = within 3 months
3 = within 6 months
4 = within 12 months
5 = within 18 months
6 = within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF
Question: Get outside your home  
Label: Q11IADLOut  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 0 = None  
1 = Sometimes  
2 = A lot  
3 = Most of the time  
88 = DK  
99 = RF  

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)  

Question: How often is someone available to assist you with this?  
Label: Q11IADLhel  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time  
1 = Most of the time  
2 = Sometimes  
3 = Seldom or never  
88 = DK  
99 = RF  

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago)?  
Label: Q11IADLunmet  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = once  
2 = 2-5 times  
3 = 6-9 times  
4 = 10 and more  
88 = DK  
99 = RF  

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?  
Label: Q11IADLrec  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month  
2 = within 3 months  
3 = within 6 months  
4 = within 12 months  
5 = within 18 months  
6 = within 24 months  
88 = DK  
99 = RF  

Question: Be alone by yourself  
Label: Q12IADLalo  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 0 = None
1 = Sometimes
2 = A lot
3 = Most of the time
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if other than None, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How often is someone available to assist you with this?
Label: Q12IADLhel
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = All the Time
1 = Most of the time
2 = Sometimes
3 = Seldom or never
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many times has this unmet need happened since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago)?
Label: Q12IADLunmet
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = once
2 = 2-5 times
3 = 6-9 times
4 = 10 and more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How recent has this been happening to you?
Label: Q12IADLrec
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = within 1 month
2 = within 3 months
3 = within 6 months
4 = within 12 months
5 = within 18 months
6 = within 24 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Who do you usually expect to help you with this?
Label: IADLexphelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Spouse
2 = Ex-spouse
3 = Romantic partner
4 = Son
5 = Daughter
6 = Son-in-law
7 = Daughter-in-law
8 = Step-child
9 = Grandson
10 = Granddaughter
11 = Father
12 = Mother
13 = Father-in-law
14 = Mother-in-law
15 = Brother
16 = Sister
17 = Other family members
18 = Trusted friend
19 = Other trusted person
20 = Paid Caregiver
0 = No one

Question: Who usually helps you or does this for you?
Label: IADLwhohelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Spouse
2 = Ex-spouse
3 = Romantic partner
4 = Son
5 = Daughter
6 = Son-in-law
7 = Daughter-in-law
8 = Step-child
9 = Grandson
10 = Granddaughter
11 = Father
12 = Mother
13 = Father-in-law
14 = Mother-in-law
15 = Brother
16 = Sister
17 = Other family members
18 = Trusted friend
19 = Other trusted person
20 = Paid Caregiver
0 = No one

Question: How serious a problem is it for you that (he/she/they) did not help you?
Label: IADLSerProb
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = no unmet need
1 = Not serious
2 = Somewhat serious
3 = Very serious
Elder mistreatment Help-Seeking Intention and Behavior

**ELDER MISTREATMENT HELP-SEEKING INTENTION**

You have mentioned that IN THE PAST TWO YEARS, you have experienced ________(abuse, neglect). In the contemporary society, these forms of disrespect are considered abuse and neglect, and can cause serious health problems among seniors. However, seniors are entitled to get help from various sources. In the next questions, we would like to understand your help-seeking intentions and experiences. Your answers are important for us to devise intervention programs and strategies to help others who are in need of assistance and resources.

Question: Any mistreatment or neglect in the past 2 years? (Any Yes in elder mistreatment screening questions including psy/sexual/physical/financial mistreatments; or any SOMETIMES, A LOT, MOST OF THE TIME need help in ADL/IADL, but SELDOM or RARELY gets help)
Label: EMintAny
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, answer the following 18 questions)

Below is a list of people who you might seek help or advice for elder abuse. How likely is it that you would seek help from each of these people for elder abuse?

**Question: 1. Partner**
Label: EMintPart
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

**Question: 2. Parent**
Label: EMintPare
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely

145
Question: 3. Adult children
Label: EMintChd
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 4. Children-in-law
Label: EMintChdIL
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 5. Grandchildren
Label: EMintGrCh
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 6. Other family members
Label: EMintOtFa
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
                2 = Moderately unlikely
                3 = Slightly unlikely
                4 = Neutral
                5 = Slightly likely
                6 = Moderately likely
                7 = Extremely likely
                88 = DK
                99 = RF

Question: 7. Friends, neighbors, colleagues (not related to you)
Label: EMintFrie
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
                2 = Moderately unlikely
                3 = Slightly unlikely
                4 = Neutral
                5 = Slightly likely
                6 = Moderately likely
                7 = Extremely likely
                88 = DK
                99 = RF

Question: 8. Western primary care physicians (Family doctors, geriatricians, internists)
Label: EMintWPCP
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
                2 = Moderately unlikely
                3 = Slightly unlikely
                4 = Neutral
                5 = Slightly likely
                6 = Moderately likely
                7 = Extremely likely
                88 = DK
                99 = RF

Question: 9. Chinese medicine doctors (Traditional Chinese medicine practitioners, herbalists, acupuncturists)
Label: EMintTCM
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
                2 = Moderately unlikely
                3 = Slightly unlikely
                4 = Neutral
                5 = Slightly likely
                6 = Moderately likely
                7 = Extremely likely
                88 = DK
                99 = RF
Question: 10. Mental health professionals (psychologist, psychiatrist)
Label: EMintMHP
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 11. Adult Protective Services
Label: EMintAPS
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 12. Community social services organizations
Label: EMintCom
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 13. Legal criminal justice system (police, lawyers, judges)
Label: EMintLeg
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF
Question: 14. Phone help line
Label: EMintPho
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
                      2 = Moderately unlikely
                      3 = Slightly unlikely
                      4 = Neutral
                      5 = Slightly likely
                      6 = Moderately likely
                      7 = Extremely likely
                      88 = DK
                      99 = RF

Question: 15. Allied healthcare professionals (social workers, nurses, physical therapists)
Label: EMintAHP
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
                      2 = Moderately unlikely
                      3 = Slightly unlikely
                      4 = Neutral
                      5 = Slightly likely
                      6 = Moderately likely
                      7 = Extremely likely
                      88 = DK
                      99 = RF

Question: 16. Religious workers (from church, temples)
Label: EMintRel
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
                      2 = Moderately unlikely
                      3 = Slightly unlikely
                      4 = Neutral
                      5 = Slightly likely
                      6 = Moderately likely
                      7 = Extremely likely
                      88 = DK
                      99 = RF

Question: 17. I would not seek help from anyone
Label: EMintNone
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
                      2 = Moderately unlikely
                      3 = Slightly unlikely
                      4 = Neutral
                      5 = Slightly likely
                      6 = Moderately likely
ELDER MISTREATMENT HELP-SEEKING BEHAVIOR PART 1

Question: Any mistreatment or neglect in the past 2 years? (Any Yes in elder mistreatment screening questions including psy/sexual/physical/financial mistreatments; or any SOMETIMES, A LOT, MOST OF THE TIME need help in ADL/IADL, but SELDOM or RARELY gets help)
Label: EMbeh1Any
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, answer the following 7 questions)

Below is a list of people who you might seek help or advice from for elder abuse. Who have you gone to for advice or help IN THE PAST 2 YEARS for elder abuse?

Question: 1. Partner
Label: EMbehPart
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your partner?
Label: EMPartFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
Question: b. How helpful was it?
Label: EMPartHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
                   2 = Unhelpful
                   3 = Neutral
                   4 = Helpful
                   5 = Extremely helpful
                   88 = DK
                   99 = RF

Question: 2. Parent
Label: EMbehPare
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
                 0 = No
                 0 = N/A
                 88 = DK
                 99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your parent?
Label: EMPareFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
                 2 = 2
                 3 = 3
                 4 = 4
                 5 = 5
                 6 = 6
Question: b. How helpful was it?
Label: EMPareHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 3. Adult children
Label: EMbehChd
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your adult children?
Label: EMChdFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?
Label: EMChdHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 4. Children-in-law
Label: EMbehChdIL
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your children-in-law?
Label: EMChdILFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?
Label: EMChdILHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 5. Grandchildren
Label: EMbehGrCh
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your grandchildren?
Label: EMGrChFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?
Label: EMGrChHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 6. Other family members
Label: EMbehOtFa
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your other family members?
Label: EMOtFaFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?
Label: EMtFaHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 7. Friends, neighbors, colleagues (not related to you)
Label: EMbehFrie
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your friends?
Label: EMFrieFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF
Question: b. How helpful was it?
Label: EMFrieHelp
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

ELDER MISTREATMENT HELP-SEEKING BEHAVIOR PART 2

Question: Any mistreatment or neglect in the past 2 years? (Any Yes in elder mistreatment screening questions including psy/sexual/physical/financial mistreatments; or any SOMETIMES, A LOT, MOST OF THE TIME need help in ADL/IADL, but SELDOM or RARELY gets help)
Label: EMbeh2Any
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, answer the following 11 questions)

Below is a list of people who you might seek help or advice from for elder abuse. Who have you gone to for advice or help IN THE PAST 2 YEARS for elder abuse?

Question: 8. Western primary care physicians (Family doctors, geriatricians, internists)
Label: EMbehWPCP
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from western primary care physicians?
Label: EMWPCPFreq
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

| Question: b. Do you know what type of primary care physicians you’ve seen? |
| Label: EMWPCPType |
| Position: Column (s) |
| Allowable Codes: 1 = Family Doctors |
| 2 = Geriatricians |
| 3 = Internists |

| Question: c. How helpful was it? |
| Label: EMWPCPHelp |
| Position: Column (s) |
| Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful |
| 2 = Unhelpful |
| 3 = Neutral |
| 4 = Helpful |
| 5 = Extremely helpful |
| 88 = DK |
| 99 = RF |

| Question: 9. Chinese medicine doctors (Traditional Chinese medicine practitioners, herbalists, acupuncturists, massage therapists) |
| Label: EMbehTCM |
| Position: Column (s) |
| Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes |
| 0 = No |
| 88 = DK |
| 99 = RF |

| Question: a. How many times have you sought help from Chinese medicine doctors? |
| Label: EMTCMFreq |
| Position: Column (s) |
| Allowable Codes: 1 = 1 |
| 2 = 2 |
| 3 = 3 |
| 4 = 4 |
| 5 = 5 |
Question: b. Do you know what type of Chinese medicine doctors you’ve seen?
Label: EMTCMType
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Traditional Chinese medicine practitioners
2 = Herbalists
3 = Acupuncturists
4 = Massage therapists

Question: c. How helpful was it?
Label: EMTCMHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 10. Mental health professionals (psychologist, psychiatrist)
Label: EMbehMHP
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from mental health professionals?
Label: EMMHPFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. Do you know what type of mental health professionals you’ve seen?
Label: EMMHPType
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Psychologists
2 = Psychiatrists

Question: c. How helpful was it?
Label: EMMHPHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 11. Adult Protective Services
Label: EMbehAPS
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from APS?
Label: EMAPSFreq
Question: b. How helpful was it?
Label: EMAPSHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 12. Community social services organizations
Label: EMbehCom
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from community social services organizations?
Label: EMComFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?
Label: EMComHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 13. Legal criminal justice system (police, lawyers, judges)
Label: EMbehLeg
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from the legal criminal justice system?
Label: EMLegFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. Do you know what type of legal criminal justice system you’ve sought help with?
Label: EMLegType
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Police
2 = Lawyer
3 = Judges

Question: c. How helpful was it?
Label: EMLegHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 14. Phone help line
Label: EMbehPho
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from the phone help line?
Label: EMPhoFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?
Label: EMPhoHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 15. Allied healthcare professionals (social workers, nurses, physical therapists)
Label: EMbehAHP
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from allied healthcare professionals?
Label: EMAHPFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. Do you know what allied healthcare professionals you’ve seen?
Label: EMAHPType
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Social workers
2 = Nurses
3 = Physical therapists

Question: c. How helpful was it?
Label: EMAHPHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 16. Religious workers (from church, temples)
Label: EMbehRel
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from religious workers?
Label: EMRelFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?
Label: EMRelHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
  2 = Unhelpful
  3 = Neutral
  4 = Helpful
  5 = Extremely helpful
  88 = DK
  99 = RF

Question: 17. I would not seek help from anyone
Label: EMbehNone
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
  0 = No
  88 = DK
  99 = RF

Question: 18. Senior housing manager
Label: EMbehSen
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
  0 = No
  0 = N/A
  88 = DK
  99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from senior housing manager?
Label: EMSenFreq
Position: Column (s)
Physical Function Questions (continued)

**INDEX OF BASIC PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES (NAGI) SCALE**

Question: To begin, how much difficulty, if any, do you have pulling or pushing large objects like a living room chair?
Label: Q1NagiMove
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = No difficulty at all
1 = A little difficulty
2 = Some difficulty
3 = A lot of difficulty
4 = Just unable to do it
88 = DK
99 = RF
Question: What about stooping, crouching, or kneeling?
Label: Q2NagiBend
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0= No difficulty at all
1= A little difficulty
2= Some difficulty
3 = A lot of difficulty
4 = Just unable to do it
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Lifting or carrying weights over 10 pounds, like a very heavy bag of groceries?
Label: Q3NagiLift
Position: Column (s)
 Allowable Codes: 0= No difficulty at all
1= A little difficulty
2= Some difficulty
3 = A lot of difficulty
4 = Just unable to do it
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Reaching or extending arms above shoulder level?
Label: Q4NagiArms
Position: Column (s)
 Allowable Codes: 0= No difficulty at all
1= A little difficulty
2= Some difficulty
3 = A lot of difficulty
4 = Just unable to do it
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Either writing or handling or fingering small objects?
Label: Q5NagiHand
Position: Column (s)
 Allowable Codes: 0= No difficulty at all
1= A little difficulty
2= Some difficulty
3 = A lot of difficulty
4 = Just unable to do it
88 = DK
99 = RF

ROSOW - BRESLAU INDEX OF MOBILITY SCALE

Question: Are you able to do heavy work around the house, like washing windows, walls, or floors without help?
Label: Q1Rosowhou
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
               0 = No
               88 = DK
               99 = RF

Question: Are you able to walk up and downstairs to the second floor without help
Label: Q2RosowSta
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
               0 = No
               88 = DK
               99 = RF

Question: Are you able to walk a half mile without help?
Label: Q3RosowWal
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
               0 = No
               88 = DK
               99 = RF

**HEIGHT QUESTION**

Question: Do you know your height in feet and inches?
Label: Height
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
               0 = No
               88 = DK
               99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How many feet are you?
Label: Feet
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: How many inches?
Label: Inches
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Do you know your height in centimeters?
Label: Heightcm
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
               0 = No
               88 = DK
               99 = RF
Question: If measured in centimeters, how many centimeters?
Label: cm
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

WEIGHT QUESTION

Question: Do you know your weight in pounds?
Label: Weight
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many pounds?
Label: Pounds
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Do you know your weight in kilograms?
Label: Weightkg
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many kilograms?
Label: kg
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

HIP CIRCUMFERENCE

Question: Do you know your hip circumference in feet and inches?
Label: Hip
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)
Question: How many feet?
Label: HipFeet
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: How many inches?
Label: HipInches
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Do you know your hip circumference in centimeters?
Label: Hipcmknow
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

(if yes, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: How many centimeters?
Label: Hipcm
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

WAIST CIRCUMFERENCE

Question: Do you know your waist circumference in feet and inches?
Label: Waist
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: How many feet?
Label: WaistFeet
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: How many inches?
Label: WaistIn
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Do you know your waist circumference in centimeters?
Label: WaistCmknow
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK


Question: How many centimeters?
Label: Waistcm
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

**SHORT PHYSICAL PERFORMANCE BATTERY**

Question: **Repeated Chair Stands**
Instructions: Do you think it is safe for you to try and stand up from a chair five times without using your arms? Please stand up straight as quickly as you can five times, without stopping in between. After standing up each time, sit down and then stand up again. Keep your arms folded across your chest. Please watch while I demonstrate. I'll be timing you with a stopwatch. Are you ready? Begin.

*Put how many seconds complete at the comment field.(NUMERIC VALUES ONLY)*
Label: PhyspChair
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = One completed
           2 = Two completed
           3 = Three completed
           4 = Four completed
           5 = Five completed
           6 = Tried, but unable
           7 = Comment field: Numbers
           88 = DK
           99 = RF

Question: How many seconds?
Label: ChairSecond
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: **Balancing Testing**—Semitandem Stand
Now I want you to try to stand with the side of the heel of one foot touching the big toe of the other foot for about 10 seconds. You may put either foot in front, whichever is more comfortable for you. Please watch while I demonstrate. (NUMERIC VALUES ONLY)
Label: PhyspBalan
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1= Held for 10 sec
           0= Held less than 10 sec; (Put number of seconds at the comment field)
           2 = Not attempted
           88 = DK
           99 = RF

Question: How many seconds?
Label: BalanceSecond
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers
Question: Side-by-Side Stand
I want you to try to stand with your feet together, side by side, for about 10 sec. Please watch while I demonstrate. You may use your arms, bend your knees, or move your body to maintain your balance, but try not to move your feet. Try to hold this position until I tell you to stop. (NUMERIC VALUES ONLY)
Label: PhyspSBS
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Held for 10 sec
0= Held less than 10 sec; (Put number of seconds at the comment field)
2 = Not attempted
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many seconds?
Label: SBSSecond
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Tandem Stand
Now I want you to try to stand with the heel of one foot in front of and touching the toes of the other foot for 10 sec. You may put either foot in front, whichever is more comfortable for you. Please watch while I demonstrate. (NUMERIC VALUES ONLY)
Label: PhyspTandem
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Held for 10 sec
0= Held less than 10 sec; (Put number of seconds at the comment field)
2 = Not attempted
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many seconds?
Label: TandemSecond
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: 3.8' Walk (2.44 meters)
Instructions: This is our walking course. If you use a cane or other walking aid when walking outside your home, please use it for this test. I want you to walk at your usual pace to the other end of this course (a distance of 8’). Walk all the way past the other end of the tape before you stop. I will walk with you. Are you ready (NUMERIC VALUES ONLY)
Label: PhyspWalk
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Psychological Well-being questions

**NEO-FIVE FACTOR MODEL – PINE**

Neuroticism
Question: Now I’d like to read some statements that may or may not describe you as a person. For each statement please tell me how well you think the statement describes you.

I am not a worrier.
Label: NeoWorrier
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neither disagree nor agree
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = Don’t know
99 = Refused
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I often feel inferior to others.
Label: NeoInferior
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neither disagree nor agree
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = Don’t know
99 = Refused
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I often feel tense and jittery.
Label: NeoTense
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neither disagree nor agree
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = Don’t know
99 = Refused
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I often get angry at the way people treat me.
Label: NeoLonely
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neither disagree nor agree
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
Question: Too often, when things go wrong, I get discourage and feel like giving up.
Label: NeoGiveUp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neither disagree nor agree
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = Don’t know
99 = Refused
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I often feel helpless and want someone else to solve my problems.
Label: NeoWorthless
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neither disagree nor agree
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = Don’t know
99 = Refused
88 = DK
99 = RF

Conscientiousness (C)
Question: I keep my belongings neat and clean.
Label: NeoClean
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neither disagree nor agree
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = Don’t know
99 = Refused
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I’m pretty good about pacing myself so as to get things done on time.
Label: NeoPace
Position: Column (s)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Position</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I am not a very methodical person.</td>
<td>NeoMethodical</td>
<td>Column (s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I try to perform all the tasks assigned to me conscientiously.</td>
<td>NeoTasks</td>
<td>Column (s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I have a clear set of goals and work toward them in an orderly fashion.</td>
<td>NeoGoals</td>
<td>Column (s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I waste a lot of time before settling down to work.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree  
2 = Disagree  
3 = Neither disagree nor agree  
4 = Agree  
5 = Strongly agree  
88 = Don’t know  
99 = Refused  
88 = DK  
99 = RF
Question: I work hard to accomplish my goals.

Label: NeoAccomplish

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neither disagree nor agree
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = Don’t know
99 = Refused
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: When I make a commitment, I can always be counted on to follow through.

Label: NeoCommitment

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neither disagree nor agree
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = Don’t know
99 = Refused
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Sometimes I’m not as dependable or reliable as I should be.

Label: NeoDependable

Position: Column (s)

Allowable Codes: 5 = Strongly disagree
4 = Disagree
3 = Neither disagree nor agree
2 = Agree
1 = Strongly agree
88 = Don’t know
99 = Refused
88 = DK
99 = RF
Question: I am a productive person who always gets the job done.
Label: NeoProductive
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: $1 = $Strongly disagree
                           $2 = $Disagree
                           $3 = $Neither disagree nor agree
                           $4 = $Agree
                           $5 = $Strongly agree
                           $88 = $Don’t know
                           $99 = $Refused
                           $88 = $DK
                           $99 = $RF

Question: I never seem to be able to get organized.
Label: NeoNoOrganize
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: $5 = $Strongly disagree
                           $4= $Disagree
                           $3 = $Neither disagree nor agree
                           $2= $Agree
                           $1 = $Strongly agree
                           $88 = $Don’t know
                           $99 = $Refused
                           $88 = $DK
                           $99 = $RF

Question: I strive for excellence in everything I do.
Label: NeoExcellence
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: $1 = $Strongly disagree
                           $2 = $Disagree
                           $3 = $Neither disagree nor agree
                           $4 = $Agree
                           $5 = $Strongly agree
                           $88 = $Don’t know
                           $99 = $Refused
                           $88 = $DK
                           $99 = $RF

**PERCEIVED STRESS SCALE 10**

Question: In the last month, how often have you been upset because of something that happened unexpectedly?
Label: PSUpset
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: $0 = $Never
                           $1 = $Almost Never
                           $2 = $Sometimes
                           $3 = $Fairly often
4 = Very often
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Felt that you were unable to control important things in your life?
Label: PSNoControl
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Never
1 = Almost Never
2 = Sometimes
3 = Fairly often
4 = Very often
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Felt nervous and “stressed”?
Label: PSNervous
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Never
1 = Almost Never
2 = Sometimes
3 = Fairly often
4 = Very often
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Felt confident about your ability to handle your personal problems?
Label: PSPersProb
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Never
1 = Almost Never
2 = Sometimes
3 = Fairly often
4 = Very often
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Felt that things were going your way
Label: PSYourWay
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Never
1 = Almost Never
2 = Sometimes
3 = Fairly often
4 = Very often
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Found that you could not cope with all things you had to do?
Label: PSNoCope
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Never
1 = Almost Never
2 = Sometimes
3 = Fairly often
4 = Very often
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Been able to control irritations in your life?
Label: PSIrritations
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Never
1 = Almost Never
2 = Sometimes
3 = Fairly often
4 = Very often
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Felt that you were on top of things?
Label: PSOnTop
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Never
1 = Almost Never
2 = Sometimes
3 = Fairly often
4 = Very often
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Been angered because of things that happened that were out of your control?
Label: PSAnger
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Never
1 = Almost Never
2 = Sometimes
3 = Fairly often
4 = Very often
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Felt difficulties were piling up so high that you could not overcome them?
Label: PSDifficult
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Never
1 = Almost Never
2 = Sometimes
3 = Fairly often
4 = Very often
PEARLIN MASTERY TEST

Question: How strongly do you agree or disagree
I have little control over the things that happen to me.
Label: PMControl
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Somewhat disagree
4 = Neutral
5 = Somewhat agree
6 = Agree
7 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: There is really no way I can solve some of the problems I have.
Label: PMSolveProb
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Somewhat disagree
4 = Neutral
5 = Somewhat agree
6 = Agree
7 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: There is little I can do to change many of the important things in my life.
Label: PMChange
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Somewhat disagree
4 = Neutral
5 = Somewhat agree
6 = Agree
7 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I often feel helpless in dealing with the problems of life.
Label: PMHelpless
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Somewhat disagree
4 = Neutral
5 = Somewhat agree
6 = Agree
7 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Sometimes I feel that I’m being pushed around in life.
Label: PMLifePushed
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Somewhat disagree
4 = Neutral
5 = Somewhat agree
6 = Agree
7 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What happens to me in the future mostly depends on me.
Label: PMFuture
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Somewhat disagree
4 = Neutral
5 = Somewhat agree
6 = Agree
7 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I can do about anything I really set my mind to do.
Label: PMAnything
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Somewhat disagree
4 = Neutral
5 = Somewhat agree
6 = Agree
7 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF
CHINESE CULTURAL TRAITS-HARMONY

Question: I always try hard to get along well with others.
Label: CTHAlong
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neither agree nor disagree
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: When I do something I am always very careful not to embarrass anyone.
Label: CTHCare
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neither agree nor disagree
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 3. I always maintain a peaceful frame of mind.
Label: CTHPeace
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neither agree nor disagree
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 4. I strongly support the principle that if a family lives in harmony, all things will prosper.
Label: CTHPrinciple
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neither agree nor disagree
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 5. The saying “Harmony is most valuable” is very true.
Label: CTHValue
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree  
3 = Neither agree nor disagree  
4 = Agree  
5 = Strongly agree  
88= DK  
99 = RF

Question: 6. It is a virtue to tolerate everything.  
Label: CTHVirtue  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree  
2 = Disagree  
3 = Neither agree nor disagree  
4 = Agree  
5 = Strongly agree  
88= DK  
99 = RF

CHINESE CULTURAL TRAITS-FACE

Question: 1. Sometimes I pretend I understand a lot, because I do not want others to look down on me.  
Label: CTFPretend  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree  
2 = Disagree  
3 = Neither agree nor disagree  
4 = Agree  
5 = Strongly agree  
88= DK  
99 = RF

Question: 2. I always think about other people’s opinion of me before I do something.  
Label: CTFOpinion  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree  
2 = Disagree  
3 = Neither agree nor disagree  
4 = Agree  
5 = Strongly agree  
88= DK  
99 = RF

Question: 3. I pay a lot of attention to how others see me.  
Label: CTFAttention  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree  
2 = Disagree  
3 = Neither agree nor disagree  
4 = Agree  
5 = Strongly agree  
88= DK  
99 = RF
4 = Agree  
5 = Strongly agree  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

Question: 4. Sometimes when I make a mistake I am not ready to admit it in public, even though I know I am wrong.  
Label: CTFMistake  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree  
2 = Disagree  
3 = Neither agree nor disagree  
4 = Agree  
5 = Strongly agree  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

Question: 5. I prefer not to discuss my weaknesses, even with my closest friends.  
Label: CTFWeakness  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree  
2 = Disagree  
3 = Neither agree nor disagree  
4 = Agree  
5 = Strongly agree  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

Question: 6. I pay a lot of attention to what kind of attitude people have toward me.  
Label: CTFAttitude  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree  
2 = Disagree  
3 = Neither agree nor disagree  
4 = Agree  
5 = Strongly agree  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

R-UCLA LONELINESS SCALE

Question: How often do you feel that you lack companionship?  
Label: LNlackComp  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 0 = Hardly ever  
1 = Sometimes  
2 = Often  
88 = DK  
99 = RF
Question: How often do you feel left out in life?
Label: LNLeftOut
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Hardly ever
1 = Sometimes
2 = Often
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often do you feel isolated from others?
Label: LNIisolated
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Hardly ever
1 = Sometimes
2 = Often
88 = DK
99 = RF

**HOSPITAL ANXIETY AND DEPRESSION SCALE (HADS) ANXIETY SUBSCALE (ANX)**

Question: For each of the following statements, please check the box that best describes your current feelings.
I feel tense or “wound up.”
Label: ANXWoundUp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 4 = Most of the time
3 = A lot of the time
2 = From time to time, occasionally
1 = Not at all
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I get a sort of frightened feeling as if something awful is about to happen.
Label: ANXFright
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 4 = Very definitely and quite badly
3 = Yes, but not too badly
2 = A little, but it doesn’t worry me
1 = Not at all
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Worrying thoughts go through my mind.
Label: ANXWorryMind
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 4 = A great deal of the time
3 = A lot of the time
2 = From time to time, but not too often
1 = Only occasionally
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I can sit at ease and feel relaxed
Label: ANXSitEase
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 4 = Definitely
            3 = Usually
            2 = Not often
            1 = Not at all
     88 = DK
     99 = RF

Question: I get a sort of frightened feeling like “butterflies” in the stomach.
Label: ANXFrightFeel
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all
            2 = Occasionally
            3 = Quite often
            4 = Very often
     88 = DK
     99 = RF

Question: I feel restless as I have to be on the move.
Label: ANXRestless
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 4 = Very much indeed
            3 = Quite a lot
            2 = Not very much
            1 = Not at all
     88 = DK
     99 = RF

Question: I get sudden feelings of panic.
Label: ANXPanic
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 4 = Very much indeed
            3 = Quite often
            2 = Not very often
            1 = Not at all
     88 = DK
     99 = RF

**BECK HOPELESSNESS SCALE – 7**

Question: In the future, I expect to succeed in what concerns me the most.
Label: HOPSucceed
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 6 = Strongly agree
            5 = Moderately agree
Question: My future seems dark to me.
Label: HOPFuture
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 6 = Strongly agree
5= Moderately agree
4 = Slightly agree
3 = Slightly disagree
2= Moderately disagree
1= Strongly disagree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: All I can see ahead of me is unpleasantness rather than pleasantness
Label: HOPunpleasant
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 6 = Strongly agree
5= Moderately agree
4 = Slightly agree
3 = Slightly disagree
2= Moderately disagree
1= Strongly disagree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I don’t expect to get what I really want.
Label: HOPGetWant
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 6 = Strongly agree
5= Moderately agree
4 = Slightly agree
3 = Slightly disagree
2= Moderately disagree
1= Strongly disagree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I have great faith in the future.
Label: HOPFaith
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 6 = Strongly agree
5= Moderately agree
4 = Slightly agree
3 = Slightly disagree
2= Moderately disagree
1= Strongly disagree
88 = DK
99 = RF
2 = Moderately disagree
1 = Strongly disagree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: It is very unlikely that I will get any real satisfaction in the future.
Label: HOPNoSatisfac
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 6 = Strongly agree
5= Moderately agree
4 = Slightly agree
3 = Slightly disagree
2= Moderately disagree
1= Strongly disagree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I can look forward to more good times than bad times.
Label: HOPGoodTimes
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 6= Strongly agree
5= Moderately agree
4 = Slightly agree
3 = Slightly disagree
2= Moderately disagree
1= Strongly disagree
88 = DK
99 = RF

**PHQ-9 AND GMS-A PINE 2.0**

Question: How often have you been bothered by:
Little interest or pleasure in doing things.
Label: PHQInterest
Allowable Codes: 0 = Not at all
1 = Several days
2 = More than half the days
3 = Nearly every day
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless
Label: PHQDepressed
Allowable Codes: 0 = Not at all
1 = Several days
2 = More than half the days
3 = Nearly every day
88 = DK
99 = RF
Question: Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much.
Label: PHQSleep
Allowable Codes: 
0 = Not at all
1 = Several days
2 = More than half the days
3 = Nearly every day
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Feeling tired or having little energy
Label: PHQTired
Allowable Codes: 
0 = Not at all
1 = Several days
2 = More than half the days
3 = Nearly every day
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Poor appetite or overeating
Label: PHQAppetite
Allowable Codes: 
0 = Not at all
1 = Several days
2 = More than half the days
3 = Nearly every day
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Feeling bad about yourself – or that you are a failure or have let yourself or your family down.
Label: PHQFail
Allowable Codes: 
0 = Not at all
1 = Several days
2 = More than half the days
3 = Nearly every day
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching television.
Label: PHQConcentrat
Allowable Codes: 
0 = Not at all
1 = Several days
2 = More than half the days
3 = Nearly every day
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed. Or the opposite – being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual.
Label: PHQChangBehav
Allowable Codes: 
0 = Not at all
1 = Several days
2 = More than half the days
3 = Nearly every day
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Thoughts that you would be better off dead, or of hurting yourself in some way.
Label: PHQHurtSelf
Allowable Codes: 0 = Not at all
1 = Several days
2 = More than half the days
3 = Nearly every day
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have you ever felt suicidal or wished to be dead for at least two weeks in the last month?
Label: PHQFeelSuici
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have you ever rejected suicide but has actually wished to be dead because life is a burden?
Label: PHQWishDead
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have you ever done something or planned to do something about killing yourself?
Label: PHQSuicidal
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: (if EVER feeling suicidal) By what methods were you planning to commit suicide?
Label: PHQMethods
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Bleeding
2 = Drowning
3 = Suffocation
4 = Jumping from height
5 = Firearms
6 = Hanging
7 = Vehicular impact
8 = Poisoning
9 = Overdose/medication
10 = Knife
11 = Others
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: (if “Not at all” to Question9) Since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago, have you ever felt suicidal or wished to be dead?
Labels: PHQTwoDead
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 5 questions)

Question: Have you ever felt suicidal or wished to be dead sometime in the last year?
Label: PHQYrSuic
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have you ever felt suicidal or wished to be dead sometime in the last month?
Label: PHQMonthWish
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have you ever felt suicidal or wished to be dead at least two weeks for the last month?
Label: PHQSucicMonth
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago), have you ever rejected suicide but has actually wished to be dead because life is a burden?
Label: PHQTwoBurden
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
Question: Since you were interviewed last time (approximately 2 years ago), have you ever done something or planned to do something about killing yourself?
Label: PHQPlanSuic
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 1 question)

Question: By what methods have you done or planned to commit suicide?
Label: PHQMethPlan
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Bleeding
2 = Drowning
3 = Suffocation
4 = Jumping from height
5 = Firearms
6 = Hanging
7 = Vehicular impact
8 = Poisoning
9 = Overdose/medication
10 = Knife
11 = Others
88 = DK
99 = RF

PERCEIVED BURDENSOMENESS AND THWARTED BELONGINGNESS

Question: Does the participant screen positive to suicidal thoughts IN THE PAST TWO WEEKS (ANY other than NOT AT ALL) in the 9th question in PHQ-9?
Label: PBTBSuic
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, answer the following 25 questions)

The following questions ask you to think about yourself and other people. Please respond to each question by using your own current beliefs and experiences, NOT what you think is true in general, or what might be true for other people. Please base your responses on how you’ve been feeling recently. Use the rating scale to find the number that best matches how you feel and circle that number. There is no right or wrong answers: we are interested in what you think and feel.

Question: 1. These days the people in my life would be better off if I were gone.
Label: PBTBGone
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 2. I think I give back to society
Label: PBTBGive
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 3. These days the people in my life would be happier without me.
Label: PBTBWithout
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 4. These days I think I have failed the people in my life
Label: PBTBFail
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 5. These days I think people in my life would miss me if I went away.
Question: 6. These days I think I am a burden on society.
Label: PBTBSociety
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 7. These days I think I am an asset to the people in my life.
Label: PBTBAAsset
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 8. These days I think my ideas, skills, or energy make a difference.
Label: PBTBDiff
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF
Question: 9. These days I think my death would be a relief to the people in my life.
Label: PBTBRelief
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 10. These days I think I contribute to the well-being of the people in my life.
Label: PBTBContrib
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 11. These days I feel like a burden on the people in my life.
Label: PBTBPeople
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 12. These days I think the people in my life wish they could be rid of me.
Label: PBTBRid
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
Question: 13. These days I think I contribute to my community.
Label: PBTBComm
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 14. These days I think I make things worse for the people in my life.
Label: PBTBWorse
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 15. These days I think I matter to the people in my life.
Label: PBTBMatter
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 16. These days, other people care about me.
Label: PBTBOther
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
Question: 17. These days, I feel like I belong.
Label: PBTBBelong
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 18. These days, I rarely interact with people who care about me.
Label: PBTBInter
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 19. These days, I am fortunate to have many caring and supportive friends.
Label: PBTBFortune
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 20. These days, I feel disconnected from other people.
Label: PBTBDiscon
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 21. These days, I often feel like an outsider in social gatherings.
Label: PBTBOutside
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
  2 = Very slightly true for me
  3 = Slightly true for me
  4 = Somewhat true for me
  5 = Moderately true for me
  6 = Quite true for me
  7 = Very true for me
  88 = DK
  99 = RF

Question: 22. These days, I feel that there are people I can turn to in times of need.
Label: PBTBNeed
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
  2 = Very slightly true for me
  3 = Slightly true for me
  4 = Somewhat true for me
  5 = Moderately true for me
  6 = Quite true for me
  7 = Very true for me
  88 = DK
  99 = RF

Question: 23. These days, I feel unwelcome in most social situations.
Label: PBTBUnwel
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
  2 = Very slightly true for me
  3 = Slightly true for me
  4 = Somewhat true for me
  5 = Moderately true for me
  6 = Quite true for me
  7 = Very true for me
  88 = DK
  99 = RF

Question: 24. These days, I am close to other people.
Label: PBTBClose
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 25. These days, I have at least one satisfying interaction every day.
Label: PBTBSatisfy
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all true for me
2 = Very slightly true for me
3 = Slightly true for me
4 = Somewhat true for me
5 = Moderately true for me
6 = Quite true for me
7 = Very true for me
88 = DK
99 = RF

ACQUIRED CAPABILITY FOR SUICIDE SCALE

Question: Does the participant screen positive to suicidal thoughts IN THE PAST TWO WEEKS (ANY other than NOT AT ALL) in the 9th question in PHQ-9?
Label: ACSSSuic
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, answer the following 20 questions)

Please indicate to what extent you feel the statement describes you.

Question: 1. Things that scare most people do not scare me.
Label: ACSSScare
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 2. The sight of my own blood does not bother me.
Label: ACSSSBlood
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me  
2 = Not much like me  
3 = Somewhat like me  
4 = Mostly like me  
5 = Very much like me  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

Question: 3. I avoid certain situations (e.g., certain sports) because of the possibility of injury.
Label: ACSSInjury
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me  
2 = Not much like me  
3 = Somewhat like me  
4 = Mostly like me  
5 = Very much like me  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

Question: 4. I can tolerate a lot more pain that most people.
Label: ACSSTolerate
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me  
2 = Not much like me  
3 = Somewhat like me  
4 = Mostly like me  
5 = Very much like me  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

Question: 5. People describe me as fearless.
Label: ACSSFearless
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me  
2 = Not much like me  
3 = Somewhat like me  
4 = Mostly like me  
5 = Very much like me  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

Question: 6. The sight of blood bothers me a great deal.
Label: ACSSSight
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me  
2 = Not much like me  
3 = Somewhat like me  
4 = Mostly like me  
5 = Very much like me  
88 = DK  
99 = RF
Question: 7. The fact that I am going to die does not affect me.
Label: ACSSFact
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 8. The pain involved in dying frightens me.
Label: ACSSPain
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 9. Killing animals in a science course would not bother me.
Label: ACSSScience
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 10. I am very much afraid to die.
Label: ACSSAfraid
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 11. It does not make me nervous when people talk about death.
Label: ACSSTalk
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 12. The sight of a dead body is horrifying to me.
Label: ACSSBody
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 13. The prospect of my own death arouses anxiety in me.
Label: ACSSProspect
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 14. I am not disturbed by death being the end of life as I know it.
Label: ACSSDisturb
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 15. I like watching the aggressive contact in sports games.
Label: ACSSSports
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF
99 = RF

Question: 16. The best parts of hockey games are the fights.
Label: ACSSHockey
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 17. When I see a fight, I stop to watch.
Label: ACSSFight
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 18. I prefer to shut my eyes during the violent parts of movies.
Label: ACSSShut
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 19. I am not all afraid to die.
Label: ACSSDie
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all like me
2 = Not much like me
3 = Somewhat like me
4 = Mostly like me
5 = Very much like me
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 20. I could kill myself if I wanted to. (Even if you have never wanted to kill yourself, please answer this question.)
Label: ACSSKill
Position: Column(s)
DEPRESSION HELP-SEEKING INTENTION

You have mentioned that in the past 2 weeks, you have experienced ________(depressive symptom) which in the contemporary society, it is considered as depressive symptoms. Depression is common among older adults, and can cause serious health problems among seniors. However, seniors are entitled to get help from various sources. In the next questions, we would like to understand your help-seeking intentions and experiences. Your answers are important for us to devise intervention programs and strategies to help others who are in need of assistance and resources.

Question: Any depression symptom? (ANY other than NOT AT ALL in PHQ-9 questions)
Label: DEPintAny
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, answer the following 18 questions)

Below is a list of people who you might seek help or advice for elder abuse. How likely is it that you would seek help from each of these people for elder abuse?

Question: 1. Partner
Label: DEPintPart
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF
Question: 2. Parent
Label: DEPintPare
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 3. Adult children
Label: DEPintChd
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 4. Children-in-law
Label: DEPintChdIL
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 5. Grandchildren
Label: DEPintGrCh
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
Question: 6. Other family members
Label: DEPintOtFa
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 7. Friends, neighbors, colleagues (not related to you)
Label: DEPintFrie
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 8. Western primary care physicians (Family doctors, geriatricians, internists)
Label: DEPintWPCP
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 9. Chinese medicine doctors (Traditional Chinese medicine practitioners, herbalists, acupuncturists)
Label: DEPintTCM
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
Question: 10. Mental health professionals (psychologist, psychiatrist)
Label: DEPintMHP
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 11. Community social services organizations
Label: DEPintCom
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 12. Phone help line
Label: DEPintPho
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 13. Allied healthcare professionals (social workers, nurses, physical therapists)
Label: DEPintAHP
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 14. Religious workers (from church, temples)
Label: DEPintRel
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 15. I would not seek help from anyone
Label: DEPintNone
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 16. Senior housing manager
Label: DEPintSen
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF
DEPRESSION HELP-SEEKING BEHAVIOR PART 1

Question: Any depression symptom? (ANY other than NOT AT ALL in PHQ-9 questions)
Label: DEPbeh1Any
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, answer the following 7 questions)

Below is a list of people who you might seek help or advice from for depression. Who have you gone to for advice or help IN THE PAST 2 YEARS for elder depression?

Question: 1. Partner
Label: DEPbehPart
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your partner?
Label: DEPPartFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF
Question: b. How helpful was it?
Label: DEPPPartHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 2. Parent
Label: DEPbehPare
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your parent?
Label: DEPPareFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?
Label: DEPPareHelp
Question: 3. Adult children
Label: DEPbehChd
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your adult children?
Label: DEPChdFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?
Label: DEPChdHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral  
4 = Helpful  
5 = Extremely helpful  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

Question: 4. Children-in-law  
Label: DEPbehChdIL  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes  
0 = No  
0 = N/A  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your children-in-law?  
Label: DEPChdILFreq  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1  
2 = 2  
3 = 3  
4 = 4  
5 = 5  
6 = 6  
7 = 7  
8 = 8  
9 = 9  
10 = 10  
11 = 11  
12 = 12  
13 = 13  
14 = 14  
15 = 15  
16 = 16  
17 = 17  
18 = 18  
19 = 19  
20 = 20  
21 = more than 20  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?  
Label: DEPChdILHelp  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful  
2 = Unhelpful  
3 = Neutral  
4 = Helpful  
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 5. Grandchildren
Label: DEPbehGrCh
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your grandchildren?
Label: DEPGrChFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?
Label: DEPGrChHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 6. Other family members
Label: DEPbehOtFa
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your other family members?
Label: DEPOtFaFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?
Label: DEPOtFaHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 7. Friends, neighbors, colleagues (not related to you)
Label: DEPbehFrie
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK  
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your friends?  
Label: DEPFrieFreq  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes:  
1 = 1  
2 = 2  
3 = 3  
4 = 4  
5 = 5  
6 = 6  
7 = 7  
8 = 8  
9 = 9  
10 = 10  
11 = 11  
12 = 12  
13 = 13  
14 = 14  
15 = 15  
16 = 16  
17 = 17  
18 = 18  
19 = 19  
20 = 20  
21 = more than 20  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?  
Label: DEPFrieHelp  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes:  
1 = Extremely unhelpful  
2 = Unhelpful  
3 = Neutral  
4 = Helpful  
5 = Extremely helpful  
88 = DK  
99 = RF

DEPRESSION HELP-SEEKING BEHAVIOR PART 2

Question: Any depression symptom? (ANY other than NOT AT ALL in PHQ-9 questions)  
Label: DEPbeh2Any  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes:  
1 = Yes  
0 = No
(if yes, answer the following 11 questions)

Below is a list of people who you might seek help or advice from for depression. Who have you gone to for advice or help IN THE PAST 2 YEARS for depression?

Question: 8. Western primary care physicians (Family doctors, geriatricians, internists)
Label: DEPbehWPCP
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from western primary care physicians?
Label: DEPWPCPFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. Do you know what type of primary care physicians you’ve seen?
Label: DEPWPCPType
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Family Doctors
2 = Geriatricians
3 = Internists
Question: c. How helpful was it?
Label: DEPWPCPHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 9. Chinese medicine doctors (Traditional Chinese medicine practitioners, herbalists, acupuncturists, massage therapists)
Label: DEPbehTCM
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from Chinese medicine doctors?
Label: DEPTCMFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. Do you know what type of Chinese medicine doctors you’ve seen?
Label: DEPTCMTtype
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Traditional Chinese medicine practitioners
2 = Herbalists
3 = Acupuncturists
4 = Massage therapists

Question: c. How helpful was it?
Label: DEPTCMHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 10. Mental health professionals (psychologist, psychiatrist)
Label: DEPbehMHP
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from mental health professionals?
Label: DEPMHPFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF
Question: b. Do you know what type of mental health professionals you’ve seen?
Label: DEPMHPType
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Psychologists
2 = Psychiatrists

Question: c. How helpful was it?
Label: DEPMHPHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 11. Community social services organizations
Label: DEPbehCom
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from community social services organizations?
Label: DEPComFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?
Label: DEPComHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 12. Phone help line
Label: DEPbehPho
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from the phone help line?
Label: DEPPhoFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?
Label: DEPPhoHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 13. Allied healthcare professionals (social workers, nurses, physical therapists)
Label: DEPbehAHP
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from allied healthcare professionals?
Label: DEPAHPFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. Do you know what allied healthcare professionals you’ve seen?
Label: DEPAHPType
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Social workers
2 = Nurses
3 = Physical therapists

Question: c. How helpful was it?
Label: DEPAHPHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 14. Religious workers (from church, temples)
Label: DEPbehRel
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from religious workers?
Label: DEPRelFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?
Label: DEPRelHelp
Question: 15. I would not seek help from anyone
Label: DEPbehNone
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 18. Senior housing manager
Label: DEPbehSen
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from senior housing manager?
Label: DEPSenFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
**Question:** b. How helpful was it?

Label: DEPSenHelp

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

**SUICIDE HELP-SEEKING INTENTION**

You have mentioned that since you were interviewed last time, you have thoughts that life was not worth living, and/or suicide attempts. However, no matter what problems you are struggling with, hurting oneself is not the solution. Older adults especially are entitled to get help from various sources. In the next questions, we would like to understand your help-seeking intentions and experiences. Your answers are important for us to devise intervention programs and strategies to help others who are in need of assistance and resources.

**Question:** Any suicidal ideation or attempts? (for respondents who screened positive to suicidal ideation or attempts IN THE PAST 2 YEARS)

Label: SUIintAny

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, answer the following 16 questions)

Below is a list of people who you might seek help or advice for suicidal thought, ideation, and attempts. How likely is it that you would seek help from each of these people from each of these people?

**Question:** 1. Partner

Label: SUIintPart

Position: Column(s)

Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

**Question:** 2. Parent
Label: SUIntPare
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 3. Adult children
Label: SUIntChd
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 4. Children-in-law
Label: SUIntChdIL
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 5. Grandchildren
Label: SUIntGrCh
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 6. Other family members
Label: SUintOtFa
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 7. Friends, neighbors, colleagues (not related to you)
Label: SUintFrie
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 8. Western primary care physicians (Family doctors, geriatricians, internists)
Label: SUintWPCP
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 9. Chinese medicine doctors (Traditional Chinese medicine practitioners, herbalists, acupuncturists)
Label: SUintTCM
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Allowable Codes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10. Mental health professionals</td>
<td>SUIntMHP</td>
<td>Column(s)</td>
<td>1 = Extremely unlikely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 = Moderately unlikely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 = Slightly unlikely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 = Neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 = Slightly likely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6 = Moderately likely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 = Extremely likely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>88 = DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>99 = RF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Community social services</td>
<td>SUIntCom</td>
<td>Column(s)</td>
<td>1 = Extremely unlikely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>organizations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 = Moderately unlikely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 = Slightly unlikely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 = Neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 = Slightly likely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6 = Moderately likely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 = Extremely likely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>88 = DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>99 = RF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12. Phone help line</td>
<td>SUIntPho</td>
<td>Column(s)</td>
<td>1 = Extremely unlikely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 = Moderately unlikely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 = Slightly unlikely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 = Neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 = Slightly likely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6 = Moderately likely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 = Extremely likely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>88 = DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>99 = RF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13. Allied healthcare professionals</td>
<td>SUIntAHP</td>
<td>Column(s)</td>
<td>1 = Extremely unlikely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 = Moderately unlikely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3 = Slightly unlikely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 = Neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 = Slightly likely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6 = Moderately likely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>7 = Extremely likely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>88 = DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>99 = RF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 14. Religious workers (from church, temples)
Label: SUIintRel
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 15. I would not seek help from anyone
Label: SUIintNone
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 16. Senior housing manager
Label: SUIintSen
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unlikely
2 = Moderately unlikely
3 = Slightly unlikely
4 = Neutral
5 = Slightly likely
6 = Moderately likely
7 = Extremely likely
88 = DK
99 = RF
**SUICIDE HELP-SEEKING BEHAVIOR PART 1**

Question: Any suicidal ideation or attempts?
Label: SUIbeh1Any
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, answer the following 7 questions)

Below is a list of people who you might seek help or advice from for elder abuse. Who have you gone to for advice or help IN THE PAST 2 YEARS for elder abuse?

Question: 1. Partner
Label: SUIbehPart
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your partner?
Label: SUIPartFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF
Question: b. How helpful was it?
Label: SUIPartHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 2. Parent
Label: SUIbehPare
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your parent?
Label: SUIPareFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?
Label: SUIPareHelp
Question: 3. Adult children
Label: SUIbehChd
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your adult children?
Label: SUIChdFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?
Label: SUIChdHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 4. Children-in-law
Label: SUIbehChdIL
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your children-in-law?
Label: SUIChdILFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?
Label: SUIChdILHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
Question: 5. Grandchildren
Label: SUIbehGrCh
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your grandchildren?
Label: SUIGrChFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?
Label: SUIGrChHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF
**Question: 6. Other family members**

Label: SUIbehOtFa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position: Column (s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allowable Codes:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 = Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0 = No</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 = DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 = RF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your other family members?**

Label: SUIOtFaFreq

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position: Column (s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allowable Codes:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 = 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 = 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 = 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 = 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 = 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 = 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 = 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 = 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 = 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 = 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 = 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 = 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 = 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 = 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 = 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 = 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 = 17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 = 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 = 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 = 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 = more than 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 = DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 = RF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Question: b. How helpful was it?**

Label: SUIOtFaHelp

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position: Column (s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allowable Codes:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 = Extremely unhelpful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 = Unhelpful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 = Neutral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 = Helpful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 = Extremely helpful</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 = DK</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 = RF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Question: 7. Friends, neighbors, colleagues (not related to you)**

Label: SUIbehFrie

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Position: Column (s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Allowable Codes:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 = Yes</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

235
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from your friends?
Label: SUIFrieFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?
Label: SUIFrieHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

**SUICIDE HELP-SEEKING BEHAVIOR PART 2**

Question: Any suicidal ideation or attempts?
Label: SUIbeh2Any
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
(if yes, answer the following 11 questions)

Who have you gone to for advice or help IN THE PAST 2 YEARS for suicidal ideation, attempts?

Question: 8. Western primary care physicians (Family doctors, geriatricians, internists)
Label: SUIbehWPCP
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from western primary care physicians?
Label: SUIWPCPFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. Do you know what type of primary care physicians you’ve seen?
Label: SUIWPCPType
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Family Doctors
2 = Geriatricians
3 = Internists
Question: c. How helpful was it?
Label: SUIWPCPHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
                   2 = Unhelpful
                   3 = Neutral
                   4 = Helpful
                   5 = Extremely helpful
                   88 = DK
                   99 = RF

Question: 9. Chinese medicine doctors (Traditional Chinese medicine practitioners, herbalists, acupuncturists, massage therapists)
Label: SUIbehTCM
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
                 0 = No
                 88 = DK
                 99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from Chinese medicine doctors?
Label: SUITCMFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
                 2 = 2
                 3 = 3
                 4 = 4
                 5 = 5
                 6 = 6
                 7 = 7
                 8 = 8
                 9 = 9
                 10 = 10
                 11 = 11
                 12 = 12
                 13 = 13
                 14 = 14
                 15 = 15
                 16 = 16
                 17 = 17
                 18 = 18
                 19 = 19
                 20 = 20
                 21 = more than 20
                 88 = DK
                 99 = RF

Question: b. Do you know what type of Chinese medicine doctors you’ve seen?
Label: SUITCMType
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Traditional Chinese medicine practitioners
2 = Herbalists
3 = Acupuncturists
4 = Massage therapists

Question: c. How helpful was it?
Label: SUITCMHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 10. Mental health professionals (psychologist, psychiatrist)
Label: SUIbehMHP
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from mental health professionals?
Label: SUIMHPFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF
Question: b. Do you know what type of mental health professionals you’ve seen?
Label: SUIMHPType
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Psychologists
2 = Psychiatrists

Question: c. How helpful was it?
Label: SUIMHPHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 11. Community social services organizations
Label: SUIbehCom
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from community social services organizations?
Label: SUIComFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
Question: b. How helpful was it?
Label: SUIComHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 12. Phone help line
Label: SUIbehPho
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from the phone help line?
Label: SUIPhoFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?
Question: 13. Allied healthcare professionals (social workers, nurses, physical therapists)
Label: SUIbehAHP
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from allied healthcare professionals?
Label: SUIAHPFreq
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: b. Do you know what allied healthcare professionals you’ve seen?
Label: SUIAHPType
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Social workers
2 = Nurses
3 = Physical therapists

Question: c. How helpful was it?
Label: SUIAHPHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
  2 = Unhelpful
  3 = Neutral
  4 = Helpful
  5 = Extremely helpful
  88 = DK
  99 = RF

Question: 16. Religious workers (from church, temples)
Label: SUIbehRel
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
  0 = No
  88 = DK
  99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from religious workers?
Label: SUIRelFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
  2 = 2
  3 = 3
  4 = 4
  5 = 5
  6 = 6
  7 = 7
  8 = 8
  9 = 9
  10 = 10
  11 = 11
  12 = 12
  13 = 13
  14 = 14
  15 = 15
  16 = 16
  17 = 17
  18 = 18
  19 = 19
  20 = 20
  21 = more than 20
  88 = DK
  99 = RF

Question: b. How helpful was it?
Label: SUIRelHelp
Question: 17. I would not seek help from anyone
Label: SUIbehNone
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 18. Senior housing manager
Label: SUIbehSen
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
0 = N/A
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: a. How many times have you sought help from senior housing manager?
Label: SUISenFreq
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = more than 20
Question: b. How helpful was it?
Label: SUISenHelp
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Extremely unhelpful
2 = Unhelpful
3 = Neutral
4 = Helpful
5 = Extremely helpful
88 = DK
99 = RF

EXTENDED SUICIDAL IDEATION QUESTIONS

Question: Is there someone you know who has/had felt suicidal or have thoughts that he/she be better off dead?
Label: SUIThoKnowSuic
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 4 questions)

Question: Who is this person?
Label: SUIThoWhoSuicOther
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Spouse
2 = Ex-spouse
3 = Romantic partner
4 = Son
5 = Daughter
6 = Son-in-law
7 = Daughter-in-law
8 = Step-child
9 = Grandson
10 = Granddaughter
11 = Father
12 = Mother
13 = Father-in-law
14 = Mother-in-law
15 = Brother
16 = Sister
17 = Other family members
18 = Friend
19 = Neighbor
20 = Other (specify)
88 = DK
Question: How long did he/she have suicidal thoughts or thought better off dead?
Label: SUIThoLngThought
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within the past 3 months
3 = Within the past 6 months
4 = Within 1 year
5 = 1-2 years
6 = 2-3 years
7 = 3-4 years
8 = 4 or more years
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: By what methods was this person planning to commit suicide?
Label: SUIThoMethSuic
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Bleeding
2 = Drowning
3 = Suffocation
4 = Jumping from height
5 = Firearms
6 = Hanging
7 = Vehicular impact
8 = Poisoning
9 = Overdose/medication
10 = Knife
11 = Others
88 = DK

Question: How did his/her suicidal thoughts or thoughts better off dead negatively impact your life?
Label: SUIThoImpact
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: very much
Quite a lot =3
Not very much =2
Not at all=1

Question: Is there someone you know who committed suicide?
Label: SUIKnowSuic
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 4 questions)
Question: Who is this person?
Label: SUICommSuic
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Spouse
                  2 = Ex-spouse
                  3 = Romantic partner
                  4 = Son
                  5 = Daughter
                  6 = Son-in-law
                  7 = Daughter-in-law
                  8 = Step-child
                  9 = Grandson
                 10 = Granddaughter
                 11 = Father
                 12 = Mother
                 13 = Father-in-law
                 14 = Mother-in-law
                 15 = Brother
                 16 = Sister
                 17 = Other family members
                 18 = Friend
                 19 = Neighbor
                 20 = Other (specify)
                 88 = DK
                 99 = RF

Question: How long did he/she have suicidal thoughts or thought better off dead?
Label: SUILghtThought
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: several weeks=1  Several months=2  Several years=3

Question: How did he/she commit suicide?
Label: SUIHowCom
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Bleeding
                  2 = Drowning
                  3 = Suffocation
                  4 = Jumping from height
                  5 = Firearms
                  6 = Hanging
                  7 = Vehicular impact
                  8 = Poisoning
                  9 = Overdose/medication
                 10 = Knife
                 11 = Others
                 88 = DK

Question: How did his/her suicidal suicide negatively impact your life
Extended Socio-demographic and socio-economic information

**SENSE OF COMMUNITY INDEX**

Question: I think my neighborhood is a good place for me to live.
Label: COMGoodLive
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
               2 = Disagree
               3 = Neutral
               4 = Agree
               5 = Strongly Agree
               88 = DK
               99 = RF

Question: People in this neighborhood do not share the same values.
Label: COMNeighVal
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
               2 = Disagree
               3 = Neutral
               4 = Agree
               5 = Strongly Agree
               88 = DK
               99 = RF

Question: My neighbors and I want the same things from this neighborhood.
Label: COMNeighWants
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
               2 = Disagree
               3 = Neutral
               4 = Agree
               5 = Strongly Agree
               88 = DK
               99 = RF

Question: I can recognize most of the people who live in my neighborhood.
Label: COMRecogNeigh
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
               2 = Disagree
Question: I feel at home at this neighborhood.
Label: COMHome
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neutral
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly Agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Very few of my neighbors know me.
Label: COMKnow
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neutral
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly Agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I care about what my neighbors think of my actions.
Label: COMActions
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neutral
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly Agree
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: I have almost no influence what this neighborhood is like.
Label: COMNeighInfl
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly disagree
2 = Disagree
3 = Neutral
4 = Agree
5 = Strongly Agree
88 = DK
99 = RF
NEIGHBORHOOD COHESION QUESTIONS

Question: How often (often, sometimes, rarely, or never) in your neighborhood do you see neighbors and friends talking outside in the yard or in the street?
Label: NeighTalk
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 3 = Often
2 = Sometimes
1 = Rarely
0 = Never
88 = Don’t know
99 = Refuse
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Do you see neighbors taking care of each other such as doing yard work or watching children?
Label: NeighCare
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 3 = Often
2 = Sometimes
1 = Rarely
0 = Never
88 = Don’t know
99 = Refuse
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Do you see neighbors watching out for each other such as calling if they see a problem?
Label: NeighWatch
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 3 = Often
2 = Sometimes
1 = Rarely
0 = Never
88 = Don’t know
99 = Refuse
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many neighbors do you know by name?
Label: NeighName
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20
21 = 20 OR more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many neighbors do you have a friendly talk with at least once a week?
Label: NeighFrien
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
7 = 7
8 = 8
9 = 9
10 = 10
11 = 11
12 = 12
13 = 13
14 = 14
15 = 15
16 = 16
17 = 17
18 = 18
19 = 19
20 = 20 or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How many neighbors could you call on for assistance in doing something around your home or yard to “borrow a cup of sugar” or some other small favor?
Label: NeighFavor
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = 0
1 = 1
2 = 2
3 = 3
4 = 4
5 = 5
6 = 6
Question: How often in your neighborhood do you see trash and litter?
Label: NeighTrash
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 3 = Often
2 = Sometimes
1 = Rarely
0 = Never
88 = Don’t know
99 = Refused
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often in your neighborhood do you see vandalism, such as damaging property or graffiti?
Label: NeighVand
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 3 = Often
2 = Sometimes
1 = Rarely
0 = Never
88 = Don’t know
99 = Refused
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often in your neighborhood do you see people walking around you do not recognize?
Label: NeigNoReco
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 3 = Often
2 = Sometimes
1 = Rarely
0 = Never
88 = Don’t know
99 = Refused
88 = DK
99 = RF
Question: How often in your neighborhood is there loud noise from neighbors, traffic, or other sources?
Label: NeighNoise
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 3 = Often
  2 = Sometimes
  1 = Rarely
  0 = Never
  88 = Don’t know
  99 = Refused
  88 = DK
  99 = RF

Question: How often do you see unsafe traffic conditions, such as speeding cars or cars that run stop signs?
Label: NeighTraf
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 3 = Often
  2 = Sometimes
  1 = Rarely
  0 = Never
  88 = Don’t know
  99 = Refused
  88 = DK
  99 = RF

Question: How often do you feel it is unsafe to walk around in your neighborhood?
Label: UnsafeWalk
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 3 = Often
  2 = Sometimes
  1 = Rarely
  0 = Never
  88 = Don’t know
  99 = Refused
  88 = DK
  99 = RF

Question: How often in your neighborhood do you see poorly maintained sidewalks or broken curbs?
Label: NeighArea
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 3 = Often
  2 = Sometimes
  1 = Rarely
  0 = Never
  88 = Don’t know
  99 = Refused
  88 = DK
  99 = RF

0 = Never
88= Don’t know
99 = Refused
88 = DK
99 = RF
Question: How often in your neighborhood do you see low or inadequate lighting at night?
Label: NeighLight
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 3 = Often
2 = Sometimes
1 = Rarely
0 = Never
88 = Don’t know
99 = Refuse
88 = DK
99 = RF

INCOME QUESTIONS

Question: Include income from all sources such as wages, salaries, social security or retirement benefits, help from relative, rent from property, and so forth. Just give me the letter that represents your income category?
Label: Income
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Q
2 = R
3 = S
4 = T
5 = U
6 = V
7 = W
8 = X
9 = Y
10 = Z
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How hard is it for you to pay for the very basics, like food, housing, medical care, and heating? Would you say it is:
Label: PayBasics
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Very hard
2 = Somewhat hard
3 = Not very hard at all
88 = DK
99 = RF

FINANCIAL TRANSFER PINE 2.0
Question: 1. Did you receive any of the following financial assistance from your children in the past year?
Label: FTFromChdType
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = None
1 = Rent
2 = Utility bills (electricity, water, gas, heat, etc.)
3 = insurance cost
4 = Medical care
5 = Rehab center
6 = Immigration applications
7 = Travel costs
8 = Education and schools
9 = Maintenance and repair including vehicles, appliances, etc.
10 = Down payment for housing or rent
11 = Taxes and fees turned over to the government
12 = Household goods
13 = food and groceries
14 = Allowance
15 = Red-envelope money
16 = Gifts and presents

Question: 2. In total, what is the total amount of financial assistance that you received from your children in the past year?
Label: FTFromChdAmount
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 0-5000
2 = 5000-10k
3 = 10k-15k
4 = 15k-20k
5 = 20k-25k
6 = 25k-30k
7 = 30k-35k
8 = 35k-40k
9 = 40k-45k
10 = 45k-50k
11 = 50k-75k
12 = 75k or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: 3. Did you provide any of the following financial assistance to your children in the past year?
Label: FTFromSeniorType
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = None
1 = Rent
2 = Utility bills (electricity, water, gas, heat, etc.)
3 = insurance cost
4 = Medical care
5 = nursing home/rehab costs
6 = Immigration applications
7 = Travel costs
8 = Education and schools
9 = Maintenance and repair including vehicles, appliances, etc.
10 = Down payment for housing or rent
11 = Taxes and fees turned over to the government
12 = Household goods
13 = Food and groceries
14 = Allowance
15 = Red-envelope money
16 = Gifts and presents

Question: 4. In total, what is the total amount of financial assistance that you provide for your children in the past year?
Label: FTFromSeniorAmount
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = 0-5000
2 = 5000-10k
3 = 10k-15k
4 = 15k-20k
5 = 20k-25k
6 = 25k-30k
7 = 30k-35k
8 = 35k-40k
9 = 40k-45k
10 = 45k-50k
11 = 50k-75k
12 = 75k or more
88 = DK
99 = RF

GAMBLING QUESTIONS

Question: How often do you purchase state lottery tickets?
Label: GAMLotTickets
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 6 = Once per week
5 = Once per month
4 = Once per 3 months
3 = Once per 6 months
2 = Once per 1 year
1 = Once per 2 years
0 = Never
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often do you bet money on mah-jong or card games?
Question: How often do you bet money on sports games?
Label: GAMOftenBet
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 6= Once per week
5 = Once per month
4 = Once per 3 months
3 = Once per 6 months
2 = Once per 1 year
1 = Once per 2 years
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often do you go to the casino?
Label: GAMCasino
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 6= Once per week
5 = Once per month
4 = Once per 3 months
3 = Once per 6 months
2 = Once per 1 year
1 = Once per 2 years
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often do you play slot machines or bet money on video poker?
Label: GAMPlayBet
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 6= Once per week
5 = Once per month
4 = Once per 3 months
3 = Once per 6 months
2 = Once per 1 year
1 = Once per 2 years
88 = DK
99 = RF
PROBLEM GAMBLING SEVERITY INDEX-CHINESE (PGSI-C)

Question: In the past 12 months, has the participant EVER gambled?
Label: GAMEver
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 9 questions)

Question: Have you bet more than you could really afford to lose?
Label: GAMAfford
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Never
1 = Sometimes
2 = Often
3 = Almost always
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have you needed to gamble with larger amounts of money to get the same feeling of excitement?
Label: GAMEExcite
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Never
1 = Sometimes
2 = Often
3 = Almost always
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: When you gambled, did you go back another day to try to win back the money you lost?
Label: GAMWinBack
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Never
1 = Sometimes
2 = Often
3 = Almost always
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have you borrowed money or sold anything to get money to gamble?
Label: GAMBorrow
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Never
1 = Sometimes
2 = Often
3 = Almost always
88 = DK
99 = RF
Question: Have you felt that you might have a problem with gambling?
Label: GAMProblem
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Never
1 = Sometimes
2 = Often
3 = Almost always
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Has gambling caused you any health problems, including stress and or anxiety?
Label: GAMHealthProb
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Never
1 = Sometimes
2 = Often
3 = Almost always
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have people criticized your betting or told you that you had a gambling problem, regardless of whether or not you thought it was true?
Label: GAMCritize
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Never
1 = Sometimes
2 = Often
3 = Almost always
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Has your gambling caused any financial problems for you or your household?
Label: GAMFinancial
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Never
1 = Sometimes
2 = Often
3 = Almost always
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Have you felt guilty about the way you gamble or what happens when you gamble?
Label: GAMGuilt
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Never
1 = Sometimes
2 = Often
3 = Almost always
**RELIGIOSITY (REL)**

Question: What is the level of importance of religion in your life?
Label: RELLifeRel
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Not at all important
2 = Not much important
3 = Important
4 = Very important
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often do you attend organized religious service attendance?
Label: RELAttendServ
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Never
1 = Once a year
2 = Once every 6 months
3 = Once every 3 months
4 = Once a month
5 = Once a week
6 = Almost daily
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How often do you have religious services at your home?
Label: RELHomeRel
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 0 = Never
1 = Once a year
2 = Once every 6 months
3 = Once every 3 months
4 = Once a month
5 = Once a week
6 = Almost daily
88 = DK
99 = RF

**MEDICARE PLAN (INS)**

Question: Do you currently have any health care insurance?
Label: Insurance
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
(if yes, then answer the following 10 questions)

Question: Do you have Medicare insurance?
Label: Medicare
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is your medicare number? Please show your card.
Label: MedicareNu
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Do you have Medicaid insurance?
Label: Medicaid
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is your Medicaid number? Please show your card.
Label: MedicaidNu
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Do you have any other types of insurance such as HMO insurance or other supplemental insurance?
Label: HMOSup
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
2= Blue Cross Blue Shield
3= Cigna
4=AARP
5 =Aetna
6= Illinois Health Connect
7= Others
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is your HMO number? Please show your card.
Label:HMONu
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers
Question: Do you have veteran administration insurance?
Label: Veteran
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: What is your veteran administration number? Please show your card.
Label: VetNumber
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Numbers

Question: Do you have other insurance?
Label: OtherIns
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Please specify which insurance, insurance number and show me your card.
Label: OtherNumb
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: Comment and Numbers

Question: (If NOT insured) Are you eligible for any of these types of insurance?
Label: Eligible
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
2 = Not applicable
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: (If NOT insured) Did you not enroll because:
Label: NotEnroll
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Did not know about this program
2 = Program difficult to understand
3 = Uncertain about which plan to choose
4 = Forgot to enroll
5 = Not qualified
6 = Lack of Chinese translations
7 = Others
8 = Not applicable
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: How satisfied are you so far with the plan you selected?
Label: INSSatisfy  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Very satisfied  
                  2 = Somewhat satisfied  
                  3 = Neutral  
                  4 = Somewhat dissatisfied  
                  5 = Very dissatisfied  
                  88 = DK  
                  99 = RF

LOCATING INFO

Question: Show Contact #1 information to input?  
Label: Contact1  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes  
                  0 = No  
                  88 = DK  
                  99 = RF

(if yes, then answer the following 5 questions)  
Question: [Contact #1] Full Name  
Label: Cont1Name  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment—Name

Question: [Contact #1] Address  
Label: Cont1Add  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment—city, state, zip

Question: [Contact #1] Telephone  
Label: Cont1Numb  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment—Numbers

Question: [Contact #1] Email address  
Label: Cont1Email  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment—Email

Question: [Contact #1] Relationship to subject  
Label: Cont1Relat  
Position: Column (s)  
Allowable Codes: 1 = Spouse  
                  2 = Ex-spouse  
                  3 = Romantic partner  
                  4 = Son  
                  5 = Daughter
6 = Son-in-law
7 = Daughter-in-law
8 = Stepchild
9 = Grandson
10 = Granddaughter
11 = Father
12 = Mother
13 = Father-in-law
14 = Mother-in-law
15 = Brother
16 = Sister
17 = Other family members
18 = Trusted friend
19 = Other trusted person
20 = Neighbor
21 = Caretaker from outside
22 = Caretaker from nursing homes
23 = Banker
24 = Lawyer
25 = City/State worker
26 = Salesman
27 = Contractors to fix your house
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Show Contact #2 information to input?
Label: Contact2
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 5 questions)

Question: [Contact #1] Full Name
Label: Cont2Name
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment—Name

Question: [Contact #2] Address
Label: Cont2Add
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment—city, state, zip

Question: [Contact #2] Telephone
Label: Cont2Numb
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment—Numbers

Question: [Contact #2] Email address
Label: Cont2Email
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Comment—Email

Question: [Contact #2] Relationship to subject
Label: Cont2Relat
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Spouse
2 = Ex-spouse
3 = Romantic partner
4 = Son
5 = Daughter
6 = Son-in-law
7 = Daughter-in-law
8 = Stepchild
9 = Grandson
10 = Granddaughter
11 = Father
12 = Mother
13 = Father-in-law
14 = Mother-in-law
15 = Brother
16 = Sister
17 = Other family members
18 = Trusted friend
19 = Other trusted person
20 = Neighbor
21 = Caretaker from outside
22 = Caretaker from nursing homes
23 = Banker
24 = Lawyer
25 = City/State worker
26 = Salesman
27 = Contractors to fix your house
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Do you plan to move in the next 12 months?
Label: Move
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
0 = No
2 = Possibly
88 = DK
99 = RF
(if yes, then answer the following 2 questions)

Question: When?
Label: MoveWhen
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Within 1 month
2 = Within 2 months
3 = Within 3 months
4 = Within 4 months
5 = Within 5 months
6 = Within 6 months
7 = Within 7 months
8 = Within 8 months
9 = Within 9 months
10 = Within 10 months
11 = Within 11 months
12 = Within 12 months
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Where?
Label: MoveWhere
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Other parts of Chinatown
2 = Other parts of the city
3 = To the suburbs
4 = Out of state
5 = Out of the country
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: This will sum up our survey today. Again, thank you so much for your participation today. Here is $15 cash in envelope.
Label: Cash
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Accept $15
2 = Thought $15 is not enough
3 = Refuse $15
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Can you give me your SSN?.
Format: xxx-xx-xxxx
Label: SSN
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Numbers

Question: We plan on doing follow-up on a yearly basis and will greatly appreciate if you could join us next year. Would you be willing to?
Label: Follow-up
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Strongly willing
2 = Moderately willing
3 = Mildly willing
4 = Neutral
5 = Mildly reluctant
6 = Moderately reluctant
7 = Strongly reluctant
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Additional comments?
Label: Comments
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Comments

ENVIRONMENT OBSERVATION QUESTIONS

Question: Record your observations after leaving the home, before submitting the interview. Difficulty accessing or entering the house or rooms?
Label: access
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Foul odor or unpleasant smells?
Label: foulodor
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Poor lighting or no working lights?
Label: applight
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Flooring, or carpet with rubbish, food stains, or filthy covering floor?
Label: floor
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Interior walls with filth, stains, or grimes and etc?
Label: intwalls
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Lack of basic furniture such as a bed, table, chair, couch, etc?
Label: furnitur
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Kitchen messiness such as unwashed pots, pans, dishes, silverware, countertop etc?
Label: kitchen
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Minimal food availability?
Label: foodavai
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Inappropriate storage of food?
Label: foodstor
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Evidence of spoiled or rotten food?
Label: spoilfd
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Bathroom or toilet blocked or unworkable sewerage system?
Label: bathroom
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Inappropriate disposal of human or pet urine or feces?
Label: fecesuri
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Inappropriate disposal of newspapers or magazines?
Label: newspapers
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Accumulation of boxes, bags, or bottles?
Label: boxes
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
    2 = Moderate
    3 = Severe
    0 = None
    88 = DK
    99 = RF

Question: Accumulation of trash?
Label: trash
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
    2 = Moderate
    3 = Severe
    0 = None
    88 = DK
    99 = RF

Question: Accumulation of pets (birds, cats, dogs, etc)?
Label: pets
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
    2 = Moderate
    3 = Severe
    0 = None
    88 = DK
    99 = RF

Question: Cluster in living space so that it is difficult to move around or to find things?
Label: dirtycl
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
    2 = Moderate
    3 = Severe
    0 = None
    88 = DK
    99 = RF

Question: Insect or rodent infestation: include fleas, lice, maggots, roaches, or rats?
Label: infestn
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
    2 = Moderate
    3 = Severe
    0 = None
    88 = DK
    99 = RF

Question: Skin dirty, skin cuts, or skin ulcers?
Label: injury
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Hair dirty, matted, or ungroomed?
Label: hair
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Finger nails or toe nails long, untrimmed, or dirty?
Label: nails
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Clothes dirty or soiled?
Label: clothes
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Dilapidated, poorly maintained, missing or broken windows, doors, locks, stairs, or walls and etc?
Label: needrep
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild
2 = Moderate
3 = Severe
0 = None
88 = DK
99 = RF

Question: Garden and/or yard poorly maintained?
Label: GardYard
Position: Column (s)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Question</th>
<th>Label</th>
<th>Position</th>
<th>Allowable Codes: 1 = Mild</th>
<th>Allowable Codes: 2 = Moderate</th>
<th>Allowable Codes: 3 = Severe</th>
<th>Allowable Codes: 0 = None</th>
<th>Allowable Codes: 88 = DK</th>
<th>Allowable Codes: 99 = RF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inadequate heat or air conditioning for the season?</td>
<td>utility</td>
<td>Column (s)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inadequate water?</td>
<td>Water</td>
<td>Column (s)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inadequate electrical service?</td>
<td>electrical</td>
<td>Column (s)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Considering the summary of all prior observation questions, what is your assessment as to the level of risk to participant’s health and safety if additional assistance is not required?</td>
<td>overall</td>
<td>Column (s)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
POST-INTERVIEW SUMMARIES

Question: How well do you think the participant understood the questions?
Label: Understand
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Quite well
   2 = Fairly well
   3 = Somewhat
   4 = Very little
   5 = Not at all
   88 = DK
   99 = RF

Question: Does the participant have a substantial hearing impairment?
Label: Hear
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = Yes
   0 = No
   88 = DK
   99 = RF

Question: Does the participant have a substantial visual impairment?
Label: Visual
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 4 = Yes, completely blind
   3 = Yes, very poor
   2 = Yes, poor
   1 = No, not substantial
   88 = DK
   99 = RF

Question: How great an effort do you think the participant put into the cognitive function items?
Label: EffortCogn
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 5 = A great deal
   4 = A considerable amount
   3 = A moderate amount
   2 = A little bit
   1 = Hardly any
   88 = DK
   99 = RF

Question: How great of an effort do you think the participant put into the physical function items?
Label: EffortPhys
Position: Column (s)
Allowable Codes: 5 = A great deal
   4 = A considerable amount
   3 = A moderate amount
   2 = A little bit
   1 = Hardly any
Question: Location of participant at time of interview?
Label: Location
Position: Column(s)
Allowable Codes: 1 = At home
2 = CASL
3 = Rush
4 = Other
88 = DK
99 = RF